

ST PHILIP'S BOOKS

Catalogue 60: Pentecost 2012

*Art ~ Biography ~ Literature ~ Liturgy ~ Marian
Newman ~ Saints ~ Rare Books ~ Canon Law ~ Papal*

Managing Director: Christopher Zealley, MA

82 St. Aldates, Oxford, OX1 1RA, UK

sales@stphilipsbooks.co.uk

Tel. 01865 202 182 Fax. 01865 202 184

(International: Tel. 0044 1865 202 182 Fax 0044 1865 202 184)

CONTENT	
	<i>From Catalogue number</i>
Art & Topography	1
Literature & Fiction	269
Liturgy & Sacraments	412
Marian	795
Newman & Oxford Movement	899
Saints: Lives & Writings	1079
Fine & Rare: Liturgy	1365
Fine & Rare: Theology and Church History	1407
Fine & Rare: General	1463
Social & Moral	1486
Reference & Canon Law	1555
Papal	1607
Priesthood	1677
Addenda	1684

To search for a specific author or title use the 'Find' facility

For other subject areas see our website: www.stphilipsbooks.co.uk

Terms of sale

1. Orders may be placed by phone, fax, e-mail or letter. Please provide item number(s) and author or title.
2. We welcome payment by credit/debit card (VISA/ MASTERCARD / MAESTRO / SOLO), PAYPAL, sterling cheque, or postal order. Eurocheques in sterling, cheques in foreign currencies and cheques drawn on banks outside the UK may be accepted, but £8.00 extra will be charged to cover bank conversion fees. £3.00 is charged for foreign payment by BACS to cover bank fees, £8.00 for amounts over £100.00. New customers or customers placing large orders may be asked to pay in advance. Books not shown on invoice have already been sold. **Please state invoice number when making payment. Cheques to 'St. Philip's Books Ltd', please.**
3. UK postage will be charged at cost, to a maximum of £7.50 per parcel (except N.Ireland & N.Scotland, maximum £15.00). Packing & franking is charged at an additional £1.00. **Overseas customers should specify air or surface mail**, otherwise books will be sent by air to Europe and by surface mail elsewhere.
4. Refunds will be given for books found to be inaccurately described or damaged in transit, provided that problems are reported on receipt and the books returned within 7 days.
5. Title to books will not pass until full payment has been received.
6. VAT-registered EU customers are requested to supply their registration numbers.

All books are hardback, text unmarked and with sound binding unless otherwise stated. Ownership marks may be present unless otherwise stated. Where there are 2 conditions, e.g. VG/Good, the second refers to the dw.

ART & TOPOGRAPHY

1. **ALEXANDER, J. & P. BINSKI (eds). Age of Chivalry: Art in Plantagenet England, 1200-1400.** Royal Academy of Arts, 1987. 1st edn. 575pp., 748 mainly b/w illus. Large 4to. Paperback. Covers neatly laminated. Near Fine £17.00
2. **ALPERS, Svetlana & Michael BAXANDALL. Tiepolo and the Pictorial Intelligence.** Yale UP, 1994. 1st edn. ix, 186pp. Large 4to. 170 illus, mostly in colour, maps. Fine / Fine £24.00
3. **ANANIA, Valeriu. The Heavens of the Olt: Archimandrite Bartholomew's Scholia to a Series of Photographs.** Pro, 1998. 2nd edition. 369pp, 261 coloured illus. Large 4to. Inscription to front end paper. Near Fine / VG £32.00
4. **ANSON, Peter F. A Pilgrimage in Italy (The Pilgrim's Sketch Books, 5).** Burns, 1934. 26pp (unpaginated) Illus by the Author. Convent inscription "Library" to top title page. VG + £38.00
5. **ANTAL, Frederick. Florentine Painting and its Social Background: The Bourgeois Republic Before Cosimo de'Medici's Advent to Power, XIV and Early XV Centuries..** Kegan Paul, 1947. 1st edn. xxiii, 388pp. 160 plates. 4to. No ownership marks. Mild foxing to front endpage. VG / Good £20.00
6. **ATTWATER, D. A Cell of Good Living: The Life, Works and Opinions of Eric Gill.** Chapman, 1969. 1st edn. 232pp, 22 illus. Convent shelf s. VG + / VG £15.00
7. **AUDUBON, James. The Original Water-Colour Paintings by John James Audubon for the Birds of America. 2 vols in fine slipcase. Folio.** Michael Joseph, 1966. xlvii, 431 colour plates. Slipcase covered with decorative paper. Buckram cloth gilt. Unused. Near Mint £75.00
8. **BARCLAY LLOYD, Joan E. Ss. Vincenzo e Anastasio at Tre Fontane Near Rome: History and Architecture of a Medieval Cistercian Abbey (Cistercian Studies Series, 198).** Cist Pubs, 2006. xxiii, 324, [iv], 64pp. 106 illus. .No ownership marks. Dustwrapper slightly rubbed. 5 loose diagrams in pocket attached to inside rear board. Fine / Fine £40.00
9. **BARROW, John. A Voyage to Cochinchina. With an Introduction by Milton Osborne (Oxford in Asia Historical Reprints).** OUP, 1975. xviii, 447pp. Large 4to. Facsimile reprint of 1806 edition. 21 coloured plates (including 3 double page). No ownership marks. Scarcely any wear to book or dustwrapper. Tips of top corners very slightly bumped. Fine / Fine £150.00
10. **BATSFORD, Herbert (ed.). English Mural Monuments & Tombstones: A collection of 84 photographs of Wall Tablets, Table Tombs & Headstones of the 17th & 18th Centuries; with an introduction by W. H. Godfrey.** Batsford, 1916. 1st edn. 84 plates. 4to. VG £15.00
11. **BENESCH, Otto. The Art of The Renaissance in Northern Europe: Its Relation to the Contemporary Spiritual and Intellectual Movements.** Harvard UP, 1945. 1st edn. xiv, 174pp., 80 illus. Large 8vo. No ownership marks. Dust wrapper clipped. VG / VG £12.00
12. **BENNETT, Janice. St. Laurence and the Holy Grail: The Story of the Holy Chalice of Valencia.** Libri de Hispania, 2002. 303pp. 32 coloured illus. Dustwrapper slightly rubbed. No ownership marks. Bump to base of spine. VG / VG £11.50
13. **BERENSON, Bernard. Italian Pictures of the Renaissance: A List of the Principal Artists and their Works with an Index of places. Florentine School. 2 vols.** The Phaidon Press, 1963. xiv, 222 + 39pp. 590 + 888 illus. 2 vols in slipcase. No ownership marks. Spines of dustwrappers slightly darkened and marked. 4to. Excellent set. Fine / VG £85.00
14. **BERENSON, Bernard. Italian Pictures of the Renaissance: A List of the Principal Artists and their Works with an Index of places. Venetian School. 2 vols.** The Phaidon Press, 1957. xiv, 206 + 44pp. 628 illus. 2 vols in slipcase. No ownership marks. Spines of dustwrappers slightly darkened and marked. Excellent set. 4to. Fine / VG £85.00
15. **BERENSON, Bernard. Sunset and Twilight from the Diaries of 1947-1958. Introd. I. Origo. Edited Nicky Mariano.** Hamilton, 1964. xxv, 547pp. Large 8vo. 29 illus. VG / VG £10.00
16. **BETJEMAN, John (ed). Collins Pocket Guide to English Parish Churches: The North.** Collins, 1968. 1st edn. 384pp., 24 illus. Dw sl creased & with one small tear. VG / Good £8.50
17. **BINSKI, Paul. Medieval Death: Ritual and Representation.** British Museum Press, 1996. 224pp. 4to. Illus. Paperback. Fine £20.00
18. **BLAKE, William. The Illuminated Blake: The complete illuminated works of William Blake with an introduction and plate commentary. Annotated by David V. Erdman.** Oxford UP, 1975. 1st ed thus. 416pp., many illus. Oblong 4to. Dwr unclipped. Near Fine / VG £20.00

19. **BROWN, D & LOADES, A. The Sense of the Sacramental: Movement and Measure in Art and Music, Place and Time.** 1995. viii, 215pp. Illus. Paperback. Fine £14.00
20. **BURCH BROWN, Frank. Good Taste, Bad Taste, and Christian Taste: Aesthetics in Religious Life.** Oxford UP, 2000. 1st edn. xx, 312pp., illus. Fine / Fine £30.00
21. **CALVESI, Maurizio. Treasures of the Vatican: St Peter's Basilica, The Vatican Museums and Galleries, The Treasure of St Peter's, The Vatican Grottoes and Necropolis, The Vatican Palaces.** Skira, 1962. xix, 207pp, 120 tipped-in illus; 85 in col. Lge 4to. Nr Fine £10.00
22. **CAMPBELL, Stephen. Cosme Tura of Ferrara: Style, Politics & the Renaissance City, 1450-1495.** Yale, 1997. xi, 207pp. Lge square 4to. 117 illus, mostly in col. Fine / Fine £24.50
23. **CAPRA, Ramiro M. Monte Oliveto Maggiore.** Tipografica Sociale, 1939. 1st edn. 142pp. Numerous illus. Quarter cloth, marbled paper to boards. Fresh condition. VG + £12.00
24. **CASSON, Stanley. Some Modern Sculptors.** Oxford UP, 1928. 1st edn. x, 118pp., 39 illus. Small 4to. Includes chapter of Eric Gill. Dust wrapper edgeworn. VG / Good £15.00
25. **CHADWICK, Henry & G. R. Evans (eds.). The Cultural Atlas of the World: Christian Church.** Stonehenge, 1994. 240pp. VG + / VG £12.50
26. **CLAY, Rotha Mary. The Hermits and Anchorites of England (The Antiquary's Books).** Methuen & Co, 1914. 1st edn. xx, 272pp, frontis, 37 plates, 8 illus. Ex public library with usual marks. Decently rebound in navy cloth gilt. Near VG £22.00
27. **CLEAVE, R.L.W. (ed.). THE HOLY LAND SATELLITE ATLAS. 2 vols.** Rohr, 1999. 152pp + 248pp., mostly coloured maps. Large 4to. No ownership marks. Unused. Fine £38.00
28. **COLLINGWOOD, R. G. The Principles of Art.** 1938. 1st edn. xi, 347pp. VG £20.00
29. **CONGDON, William. In My Disc of Gold: Itinerary to Christ. Presentations by Jacques Maritain, Father M.C. D'Arcy, Thomas Merton.** New York: Reynal and Company, 1962. vii, 84pp. 23 col plates, 23 black/white. 4to. Pictorial boards. VG / Good £9.00
30. **COOK, Thomas et al (eds). The Sights of Rome: Cook's Handbook for the Short-Time Visitor to Rome. With Map, Two Plans, and Forty-one Illus.** Thos. Cook, 1927. vii, 232pp., many illus. Folding map. Original brown printed paper dustwrapper, frayed and ends of spine. A little foxing to endpapers. '151' in red crayon to front endpapers. VG / Good £14.00
31. **COWEN, Painton. A Guide to Stained Glass in Britain.** Michael Joseph, 1985. viii, 280pp. Small 4to. 55 coloured illus, many black and white illus. Hardly used. Fine / Fine £10.00
32. **DAVIES, Gerald S. Charterhouse in London: Monastery, Mansion, Hospital, School.** John Murray, 1921. xix, 447pp. Small 4to. 43 illus. Inner hinges cracked and slightly loose. Text block tight and unmarked. Near VG £15.00
33. **DE L'HOPITAL, Winefride. Westminster Cathedral and its Architect. With an Introduction by Professor W. R. Lethaby. 2 vols.** Hutchinson & Co, 1919. xvi, 334 + x, 333-694pp. 160 illus, some in colour. Syon Abbey bookplate. Shelf nos to base of front endpages. Dustwrapper edgeworn with small tears & loss, but protected in removeable clear plastic sleeve. Foxing to prelims & page edges, & very occasionally to text. Top edges gilt. VG / VG £80.00
34. **De TOLNAY, Charles. Hieronymus Bosch.** Reynal, 1966. 426pp. Large square 4to. Very small tears to dustwrapper at top spine and top corners. Top corners slightly bumped. 48 coloured plates and 364 black and white illus. VG / VG £35.00
35. **DOBSON, C. C. Did Our Lord Visit Britain as they say in Cornwall and Somerset?.** The Avalon Pr, 1940. 4th revised edn. 41pp. Illus. Paperback. Stitched booklet. Near VG £7.50
36. **DOWNEY, Richard et al. Rebuilding the Church in England. (The Liverpool Cathedral Book).** Burns, 1933. 1st edn. xii, 174pp. 4 illus. 4to. Folio. 11 essays by G.K. Chesterton, O. Hunter Blair, H. Belloc etc. Cloth slightly marked. Scarce. Near VG / Good £28.00
37. **DRURY, John. Painting the Word: Christian Pictures and their Meanings.** Yale U P, 1999. xv, 201pp. 4to. 166 illus. Jesuit stamp to front endpage. VG / Good £10.00
38. **EITNER, Lorenz. Gericault's Raft of the Medusa.** Phaidon, 1972. 1st edn. vii, 176pp. 114 plates. 44 text illus. 4to. VG + / VG £58.00
39. **EMERY, Kent & Joseph WAWRYKOW (eds). Christ Among the Medieval Dominicans: Representations of Christ in the Texts and Images of the Order of Preachers.** Indiana: Univ. of Notre Dame Press, 1998. xvi, 561pp. 104 illus. 4to. Paperback. Faint stain to lower edges, not affecting text. VG+ £35.00
40. **EVANS, Joan. Monastic Iconography in France: From the Renaissance to the Revolution.** Cambridge UP, 1970. 1st edn. xv, 77pp., 116 plates. 4to. VG+ / VG £18.00
41. **FEAVER, William. The Art of John Martin.** Clarendon, 1975. 1st edn. xv, 256pp. 4to. 165 black & white illus. 8 coloured plates. VG / VG £45.00

42. **FERMOR, Patrick Leigh. A Time to Keep Silence.** John Murray, 1957. 1st edn. 95pp. Illus. Original red cloth gilt. Part of price-sticker stuck to reverse front endpage. Small faint stain to title page. No ownership marks. Cloth bright and fresh. No dustwrapper. Near VG £18.00
43. **FINALDI, Gabriele. The Image of Christ : The Catalogue of the Exhibition Seeing Salvation.** National Gallery Company Limited, 2000. 224pp, 52 col fig, 79 col plates, large oblong 4to. Paperback. No ownership marks. Near Fine £10.00
44. **FLETCHER, Banister. A History of Architecture On the Comparative Method.** Athlone Press, 1967. Rpt of 1961 ed. xxiv, 1366pp. Prolifically illustrated. Excellent copy. Fine £30.00
45. **FLETCHER, J.R. Short History of St. Michael's Mount Cornwall.** St Michael's Mount, 1951. 1st edn. iii, 83pp 14b/w illus. No ownership marks. Near VG / Good £7.50
46. **FRIAR, Stephen. The Companion to the English Parish Church.** Chancellor Press, 1996. ix, 517pp. 4to. No ownership marks. 15 coloured plates, many black/white illus. VG + / VG £17.00
47. **GIBBONS, John. Tramping to Lourdes: Being some account of the Adventures the befell John Gibbons, of Hornsey in Middlesex in a Pilgrimage undertaken through Anjou and Auvergne, Quercy, Bearn and Bigorre, with other foreign parts, in the 47th year of his Age, and in the Year of Grace 1928.** Methuen, 1929. 213, 8pp. 4to. Map to front. VG £8.50
48. **GILL, Eric. Beauty Looks After Herself.** Sheed, 1933. First Edition. 253pp. No ownership marks. VG £24.00
49. **GILL, Eric. Last Essays.** Jonathan Cape, 1942. 2nd imp. 93pp. Illus. VG £9.00
50. **GILLET, H. M. Walsingham: The History of a Famous Shrine.** Burns, 1946. xi, 102pp., illus. Spine faded. VG £8.50
51. **GRABAR, Andre. Christian Iconography: A Study of its Origins (Bollington Series XXXV.10).** Routledge & Keegan Paul, 1969. 1st edn. I, 158pp. 341 illus. 4to. VG + / VG £32.00
52. **HAGER, June. Pilgrimage: A Chronicle of Christianity through the Churches of Rome.** Cassel, 1999. 224pp., large 4to. Many illus. Paperback. Profusely illus in col. Fine £12.50
53. **HAMMOND, Peter. Liturgy and Architecture. Foreword by F. W. Dillistone, Dean of Liverpool.** Barrie & Rockliff, 1960. xv, 191pp. 53 illus. VG / Good £17.00
54. **HARTRICK, A. S . A Painter's Pilgrimage Through Fifty Years.** Cambridge UP, 1939. 1st edn. xii, 252pp., colour frontis & 18 illus. Dust wrapper slightly edgeworn but unclipped. Fresh condition. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £48.00
55. **HASSALL, A.G. & W.O. The Douce Apocalypse with an introduction and notes.** Faber & Faber, 1961. 32pp. 4to. Coloured & black/white illus. Ex academic library. VG £10.00
56. **HERBERT, James D. Our Distance from God: Studies of the Divine and the Mundane in Western Art and Music.** Univ of California, 2008. xii, 198pp. 20 col illus, 52 b/w. Large 4to. .No ownership marks. Mint / Fine £20.00
57. **HEWISON, Robert. Ruskin on Venice, 'The Paradise of Cities'.** Yale U P, 2009. xv, 460pp. 4to. 148 illus, many in colour. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £25.00
58. **HEYDENREICH, Ludwig H. & Wolfgang LOTZ. Architecture in Italy 1400-1600. (Pelican History of Art).** Penguin, 1974. xxvii, 432pp., 112 figs, 360 plates. 4to. No ownership marks. No dustwrapper. With VG pictorial slipcase. VG+ £30.00
59. **HIRN, Y., J. J. TIKKANEN, Carolus LINDBERG, Amos ANDERSON & Oskar OFLUND. Religious Art in Finland During the Middle Ages: Selected Examples reproduced with Explanatory Text.** Helsingfors: Amos Anderson, 1921. xliii, 145pp. Large 4to. Scarce. No ownership marks. Binding: paper over stiff boards. Many b/w & some colour illus. VG+ £28.50
60. **HOADE, Eugene. Guide to the Holy Land.** Jerusalem: Franciscan Printing Press, 1981. 11th edition. xi, 823pp. Paperback. many illus and maps. Date from Copac. VG £12.00
61. **HOLMES, Megan. Fra Filippo Lippi: The Carmelite Painter.** Yale U P, 1999. ix, 301pp. 234 illus, many in colour. As new. Mint / Mint £40.00
62. **HOOD, William. Fra Angelico at San Marco.** Yale U P, 1993. xv, 338pp. Large square 4to. As new in original slipcase, also in Fine condition. No ownership marks. Mint / Mint £40.00
63. **HOWARD, F. E. & F. H. CROSSLEY. English Church Woodwork: A Study in Craftsmanship During the Mediaeval Period AD 1250-1550.** Batsford, 1917. 1st edn. xxxiii, 370pp., 380 illus. 4to. Orig navy cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Hinges sound. VG+ £50.00
64. **JACKSON, Sir Thomas Graham. Recollections: The Life and Travels of a Victorian Architect. Ed. & arranged by Sir Nicholas Jackson. With an Introduction and Gazeteer of the Buildings by James Bettley.** Unicorn Pr, 2003. xvi, 334pp. 34 coloured plates. No ownership marks. As new. Mint / Mint £24.00
65. **JENKINS, Simon. England's Thousand Best Churches.** Allen Lane The Penguin Press, 1999. xlix, 822pp., many col & b/w illus, small 4to. Silk marker. VG / VG £15.00

66. **JONES, David. Epoch and Artist: Selected Writings. Edited by Harman Grisewood.** Faber & Faber, 1973. 1st paperback edn. 320pp. Paperback. Near Fine £17.00
67. **JONES, Herbert. Altar Flowers and How to Grow Them: A Concise Handbook on the Selection and Culture of White Flowers for the Service of the Church. With Additional Notes on the Most Suitable Red Species and Varieties. With a Preface by David Dunford.** Washbourne, 1914. xix, 107pp. 12 illus. Original green cloth with inset picture of rose. A little spotting to page edges. Scarce. VG £20.00
68. **KALNEIN, Wend Graf & Michael LEVEY. Art and Architecture of the Eighteenth Century in France.** Penguin, 1972. xxv, 443pp., 304 plates. 4to. In slipcase. Near Fine / VG £18.00
69. **KINDERSLEY, David. Mr Eric Gill: Further Thoughts by an Apprentice** Cardozo Kind, 1990. xii, 24pp, many illus. Paperback. No ownership marks. Near Fine £10.00
70. **KOLLAR, Rene. Westminster Cathedral: From Dream to Reality.** Edinburgh: Faith & Life Publications, 1987. xiv, 146pp., many b/w illus. .No ownership marks. Fine £7.50
71. **KRAUS, Henry. Gold was the Mortar: The Economics of Cathedral Building.** Routledge & Keegan Paul, 1979. xv, 292pp. 40 illus. 4to. No ownership marks. VG / VG £14.00
72. **KRAUTHEIMER, Richard. Early Christian and Byzantine Architecture (The Pelican History of Art).** Penguin, 1989. 4th edition. 553pp. 406 illus. Paperback. VG £12.50
73. **KUHN, Albert. Roma: Ancient, Subterranean, and Modern Rome in Word and Picture. With a Preface by His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons.** Washbourne, 1913. 610pp. 744 txt illus, 48 full pg inserts & 3 plans. Top edges gilt. Large 4to. Navy blue morocco, gilt title to spine. Coloured frontis of Pius X. Hinges sound. Sound, solid copy. VG £40.00
74. **LADNER, Gerhart B. Images and Ideas in the Middle Ages: Selected Studies in History and Art. 2 vols (Storia e Letteratura, 155-56).** Ed di Storia e Lett, 1984. 425 + 435-1116pp. 181 illus. 4to. Paperback. Covers neatly laminated. VG + £60.00
75. **LANGTON DOUGLAS, R. Piero di Cosimo.** Univ of Chicago press, 1946. 1st edn. xv, 142pp., 86 b/w plates. Small 4to. No ownership marks. Dust wrapper edgeworn. VG+ / Good £25.00
76. **LEAR, Edward. Lear in the Original: Drawings and Limericks by Edward Lear for his Book of Nonsense. Now first printed in Facsimile together with other Unpublished Nonsense Drawings. With an introduction and notes by Herman W. Liebert.** Oxford UP, 1975. Facsimile. 234pp., 110 drawings. Oblong 4to. With errata slip. Near Fine / VG £25.00
77. **LEE, Joan D. A Fifteenth Century Pilgrimage in honour of King Henry the Sixth. Book compiled and designed by J. Lee.,** 1974. vii, 128pp. 4to. Many illus. Paperback. VG £15.00
78. **LEE, Rev Frederick George. The History, Description, and Antiquities of the Prebendal Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Thame In the County and Diocese of Oxford, ... in which is included some account of the Abbey of Thame Park, the Grammar School, and the Ancient Chapelries of Towersey, Tettesworth, Sydenham, North Weston, and Rycott. Limited Edition: 97/210 copies.** Mitchell & Hughes, 1883. Folio: 38 x 25 x 4 cm. xii, 716pp. 10 full page illus, & 110 woodcuts. Very handsomely rebound in half morocco, raised bands and gilt lettering to spine. Top edges gilt. Corners a little worn. Binding Fine, contents VG. An excellent copy. Near Fine £275.00
79. **LEROUX-DHUYS, Jean-Francis. Cistercian Abbeys: History and Architecture.** Konemann, 1998. 399pp. Large square 4to. Profusely illustrated in colour. Fine / VG £18.00
80. **LEWIS, Rev. Lionel Smithett. Glastonbury "The Mother of Saints": Her Saints AD 37-1539. 2nd enlarged edition.** A R Mowbray, 1927. 2nd edition. xviii, 89pp. VG + £10.00
81. **LILLICH, Meredith Parsons. Rainbow Like an Emerald: Stained Glass in Lorraine in the Thirteenth and Early Fourteenth Centuries.** Pennsylvania State Univ Pr, 1991. xix, 161, & 102pp. of black/white plates. 4to. .No ownership marks. Fine / VG £12.50
82. **MAAS, Jeremy. Holman Hunt and The Light of the World.** London & Berkeley, 1984. xiii, 240pp. 1 col plate & many b/w illus. Newspaper review stuck to front endpage. Nr Fine £35.00
83. **MacGREGOR, Neil & Erika LANGMUIR. Seeing Salvation: Images of Christ in Art.** BBC, 2000. 240pp., many illus. 4to. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £10.00
84. **[another] BBC, 2000. 240pp., illus. Col picture attached to inside fr bd.** VG+ / VG £11.50
85. **[another]. BBC, 2000. 240pp. No ownership marks. 71 illus, many in colour.** Fine / Fine £12.50
86. **MARTIN, Christopher. A Glimpse of Heaven: Catholic Churches of England and Wales.** English Heritage, 2006. 1st edn. 224pp. Large square 4to. Fine / VG £30.00
87. **MARTINDALE, Andrew. Gothic Art.** Thames & Hudson, 1996. 287pp., 206 illus, 32 in colour. No ownership marks. VG £7.50
88. **MAXWELL, Donald. Adventures among Churches.** Faith Press, 1928. [viii], 135pp. 24 illus. 4to. Inscription to front endpage. Spine faded. No foxing, no browning. VG+ £15.00

89. **McFARLANE, K. B. Hans Memling.** Oxford UP, 1971. xv, 74pp. of text. 153 b/w illus. 4to. No ownership marks. Little used. VG+ / VG £24.00
90. **MEISS, Millard. Essays in Honor of Erwin Panofsky. Volume I. (De Artibus Opuscula, XL).** New York UP, 1961. xxi, 539pp., frontis. 4to. Water staining affecting endpapers near lower edges, and making early and late pages wavy at bottom margin. Good+ £15.00
91. **MILLAIS, John Guille. The Life and Letters of Sir John Everett Millais. 2 vols.** Methuen, 1899. 1st edition. xvi, 446 + xi, 511pp. Large 8vo. Corner of 1 plate repaired. Profusely illustrated. Text fresh with foxing to margins of 6 plates. Very attractively recently rebound in quarter red morocco, gilt decoration & lettering to spine. Convent stickers. One page slightly torn. Small amount of damage & loss to text where 2 pp have stuck together. Nr Fine £30.00
92. **MONTAGU, Jennifer. Roman Baroque Sculpture: The Industry of Art.** Yale U P, 1992. xi, 244pp. 4to. 278 illus. Paperback. No ownership marks. As new. Mint £14.00
93. **MOQUE, Alice Lee. Delightful Dalmatia.** Funk & Wagnalls, 1914. 1st edn. xi, [360], 8pp., 48 illus, incl. cover. Front hinge loose. Bookplate to reverse of front endpage. Near VG £14.00
94. **MULLINS, Edwin. The Pilgrimage to Santiago.** 1975. x, 224pp., 51 b/w illus. VG / VG £7.50
95. **MUNBY, A. N. L. Connoisseurs and Medieval Miniatures 1750-1850.** Clarendon, 1972. x, 170pp. 16 plates & 2 other illus. VG + / VG £32.00
96. **MURRAY, Peter & Linda. The Oxford Companion to Christian Art and Architecture.** OUP, 1996. xi, 596pp. Small 4to. Many illus. Fine / VG £18.00
97. **NEWTON, Douglas. Catholic London.** Robert Hale, 1950. 348pp. 33 illus, frontis. VG £8.50
98. **NORMAN, Edward. The Roman Catholic Church: An Illustrated History.** Thames & Hudson, 2007. 192pp. 4to. 152 illus, 8 in colour. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £12.00
99. **NORWICH, John Julius. Venice: The Greatness and the Fall.** Allen Lane, 1981. 400pp. Minor Elmore Abbey marks. Bookplate to inside front board. Near Fine / Fine £12.50
100. **O' DONOVAN, Denis. Memories of Rome.** Catholic Publishing & Bookselling, 1859. 1st edn. xx, 294pp. Folding frontis. Original brown cloth, gilt emblem to front board. VG+ £52.00
101. **O'REILLY, E. Boyle. Heroic Spain.** Burns, 1911. 1st edn. vi, 440pp. Frontis & 15 illus. .No ownership marks. Spine faded. End pages browned. VG £12.50
102. **OAKESHOTT, Walter. Classical Inspiration in Medieval Art.** Chapman, 1959. 1st edn. ix, 146pp. 143 plates. Large 4to. No ownership marks. VG + / VG £25.00
103. **ORMOND, Richard & Malcolm ROGERS (ed.). Dictionary of British Portraiture. 4 vols. The Middle Ages to the Georgians/ Later Georgians and Early Victorians/ The Victorians/ The Twentieth Century. With a Foreword by John Hayes.** B T Batsford, 1979-81. 157 + 231 + 230 + 176pp. 4to. Dustwrappers slightly rubbed. Almost as new. Mint / Fine £30.00
104. **PERKINS, Jocelyn. Westminster Abbey: Its Worship and Ornaments. 3 vols (Alcuin Club Collections, 33).** OUP, 1938-52. 1st edn. xxi, 194, vii + xvi, 215, vii + xii, 239, vii pp. Original quarter green cloth. 4to. Spine damaged at foot of Vol III. Patches of paper surface scraped on boards. Illustrated. Good + £40.00
105. **PERLATTI, Franco. The Holy Bible Abridged and Illustrated: Old Testament / New Testament (2 vols).** Illus. Alberto Salomone. Arti Grafiche Ricordi, 1963. 203pp + 203pp. 4to, in solid slipcase. Slipcase has pictorial sides and is in VG+ condition. Excellent set. Fine £25.00
106. **POCHIN MOULD, Daphne D.C. Irish Pilgrimage.** MH Gill, 1955. x, 153pp., 36 illus. Marist stamp to front endpage. Dust wrapper has small tears along top edge. VG / Good £9.00
107. **POPE-HENNESSY, J. Italian High Renaissance & Baroque Sculpture. 3 vols [Plates/ Catalogue/Text].** Phaidon, 1963. 1st edn. 168 plates + 126 & 178 text illus + 183pp., 4to. No ownership marks. A little foxing to top edges. VG+ / VG £29.00
108. **[another set]** Phaidon, 1963. 168 plates + 126 & 178 text illus + 183pp.. 4to. VG + / VG £30.00
109. **PRINGLE, A. L. The Home of Evangeline, Before and After Longfellow's Poem (With Illus by J. Brewster Fisher.).** The Angelus Company, 1911. 190pp., b/w frontis, 1 map & 7 sketch illus. Original blue patterned cloth. Syon Abbey bookplate. Scarce. VG + £30.00
110. **PUREY-CUST, A. P. Walks Round York Minster.** Richard Jackson, 1907. 232pp. 4to. 41 illus. Original orange cloth over bevelled boards, intricate gilt decor to front board. Spine faded. Stain to rear corner. Top edges gilt. Limited edition: #276 of 400 copies. VG £28.00
111. **ROBERTSON, T. S. The Progress of Art in English Church Architecture.** Gay & Bird, 1897. 1st edn. xxiii, 176pp. 22 full page plates, 39 text illus. Original decorative cloth. VG £10.00
112. **ROBINSON, John Martin (ed). Treasures of the English Churches.** Sinclair-Stevenson, 1995. xviii, 269pp. 4to. Fine / Fine £9.00
113. **ROSCOE, Ingrid. A Biographical Dictionary of Sculptors in Britain 1660-1851.** Yale U P, 2009. xii, 1620pp. No ownership marks. As new. Mint / Mint £60.00

114. **ROSSETTI, Gabriele. A Versified Autobiography. Translated and Supplemented by William Michael Rossetti.** Sands, 1901. Ltd edition. xiii, 199pp. 6 illus. Syon Abbey bookplate. Folio. Original navy blue buckram gilt. Limited edition: #290 of 1000 copies. Top edges gilt, other edges deckled. Front endpages slightly browned. Fresh condition. Nr Fine £85.00
115. **RUSKIN, John. The Poetry of Architecture: Or, The Architecture of the Nations of Europe Considered in its Association. With Natural Scenery and National Character.** George Allen, 1893. 1st edn. xii, 261pp., col. frontis, 28 illus. Large 4to. No ownership marks. Original green cloth gilt. No foxing (14 photogravure and 14 other illus.) An excellent copy. VG + £60.00
116. **RYKWERT, Joseph. Church Building. (Faith and Fact).** Burns, 1966. 128pp. VG £7.50
117. **RYLANDS, Philip. Palma Vecchio (Cambridge Studies in the History of Art).** Cambridge U P, 1992. xv, 386pp. Large 4to. 91 black & white and 16 coloured plates. Fine / VG £100.00
118. **SEYMOUR, M. C. (ed.). Mandeville's Travels.** Clarendon, 1967. xxi, 303pp. No ownership marks. Top edges dust-spotted. Fore-edges slightly foxed. Near VG / Good £17.50
119. **SPEAIGHT, Robert. The Life of Eric Gill.** Methuen, 1966. 1st edn. xviii, 323pp. 21 plates, 12 illus in the text. 8 other illus. Church stamp to blank endpage. Near Fine / Good £13.50
120. **SQUIRES, Thomas W (ed.). In West Oxford: Historical Notes & Pictures Concerning the Parish of St Thomas the Martyr, Oxford. Including The Parish Church, Oseney Abbey, Rewley Abbey, Oxford Castle, Gloucester College, Castle Mill etc.** A R Mowbray, 1928. 1st edn. xv, 197pp. 4to. 124 illus & maps. Front hinge beginning to split at top and bottom. Text block tight and unmarked. A little faint foxing to front end page. Good+ £40.00
121. **STAERK, Antonio. Monuments de L'Abbaye Celtique de Bulfestra ou Buckfast Periode Savnienne (Collection du Reproductions Phototypiques, Textes and Miniatures, Tome I.1).** Monastere Kain-Lez Tournai, 1914. xx, 33pp, 18 illus, 25 plates. Hardback. Folio, 30x41cm. Presentation copy from author to Syon Abbey. Very Good £85.00
122. **STAERK, Antonio. Monumenta Bulfestrina: Ancient Monuments of Buckfast Abbey Vol 2.** Monastere Kain-Lez Tournai, 1914. viii, 15pp 7 plates. Hardback. Folio, 30cmx41cm. Presentation copy from author to Syon Abbey. Cloth bright and fresh. Very Good+ £65.00
123. **STAERK, Antonio. Original Deeds of Bulfestra or Buckfast: Norman Period (Monumenta Bulfestrensia, II).** Monastere Kain-Lez Tournai, 1914. x, 28pp 13 plates. Folio, 31x40cm. Original blue cloth gilt. No ownership marks. VG £65.00
124. **STECHOW, Wolfgang. Dutch Landscape Painting of the Seventeenth Century (National Gallery of Art Kress Foundation Studies in the History of European Art, 1)** Phaidon, 1966. 1st edn. ix, 495pp. 4to. 370 illus. No ownership marks. Excellent copy. Fine / Fine £15.00
125. **STOKSTAD, Marilyn. Art History. Revised Edition. 2 vols.** Harry N. Abrams, 1999. Revised edn. 608 + 1167pp. 2 vols in slipcase. As new. No ownership marks. Mint £40.00
126. **STRICKLAND, W. & T. W. M. MARSHALL. Catholic Missions in Southern India to 1865.** Longmans, 1865. 1st edn. viii, 240pp. Originalnblindpatterned cloth, Syon Abbey bookplate to inside front board, small sticker to spine. VG £28.00
127. **SUMMERSON, John. Architecture in Britain 1530-1830. (Pelican History of Art).** Penguin, 1969. xx, 391pp., 4to. 69 figs, 224 plates. Dust wrapper slightly edgeworn. No ownership marks. A little faint marking to page edges near top corner. In VG slipcase. VG+ / VG £17.00
128. **SYMONDSON, Anthony & Stephen BUCKNALL. Sir Ninian Comper: An Introduction to his Life and Work, with complete gazeteer.** Spire Books, 2006. ix, 336pp. 4to. many illus. Paperback. No ownership marks. Faint crease to spine. Fine £24.00
129. **THOMAS, Charles. Christianity in Roman Britain, to AD 500.** B.T. Batsford, 1981. 408pp., 8 plates, 60 figures. No ownership marks. VG / VG £18.00
130. **THYNNE, Roger. The Churches of Rome.** Kegan Paul, 1924. xxxii, 460pp., folding map. Small 8vo. 48 b/w illus. Black cloth decorated in red and gilt. All edges red. Lacks front endpage. Sticker trace to spine. Scarce. Near VG £35.00
131. **TODD, John M. (ed.). The Arts, Artists and Thinkers: An Inquiry into the Place of the Arts in Human Life.** Longmans, 1958. 1st edn. ix, 345pp, 21 plates. 23 essays, by E. I. Watkin, John Coulson, Eric John et al. With original clear acetate dustwrapper. VG / VG £7.50
132. **TURNER, Jane (ed). Encyclopedia of Italian Renaissance & Mannerist Art. (Grove Encyclopedias of European Art). 2 vols.** Grove, 2000. xxv, 931 + 932-1881pp., Large 4to. 80 colour plates, many black & white illus. ~No ownership marks. As new. Mint / Mint £95.00
133. **VACZEK, Louis & Gail BUCKLAND. Travellers in Ancient Lands: A Portrait of the Middle East, 1839-1919.** NY Graphic Soc, 1981. xxi, 202pp. Large 4to. 265 b/w illus. Fine / VG £24.00
134. **VALLANCE, Aymer. Old Crosses and Lychgates.** B.T. Batsford, 1920. 1st edn. xvii, 198pp., 237 illus. 4to. No ownership marks. Original grey cloth gilt. VG+ £20.00

135. **WADE LABARGE, Margaret. Medieval Travellers: The Rich and Restless.** Hamish Hamilton, 1982. xvi, 237pp., 54 illus. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £8.50
136. **WALLACE William E. Michelangelo The Complete Sculpture, Painting, Architecture.** Beaux Arts Editions, 1998. 267pp, 2 b/w illus. Folio. Prolifically illus in col. Fine / Fine £30.00
137. **WARREN, Albert H. A Guide to Beginners in the Art of Illumination.** Barnard & Son, 1860. 39pp + 24pp., 2 plates + text illus. No inscriptions/bookplates, a little light foxing. Illustrated catalogue of materials for illuminated paintings. Hand-coloured illuminated title page. Original red blind patterned cloth, gilt lettering + decor to front board. Cloth darkened. VG £15.00
138. **WATTS, Peter. Chipping from Memory. Foreword Philip Jebb, Introd by Ken Thompson. Catalogue raisonne of sculpture by Richard & Christine Watts.** Wolsey Fine Arts, 1999. 1st edn. 132pp. Large 4to. B/w illus. Signed by author . Limited edition of 300. Apart from the joints beginning to split for a few cms at base spine, the book is in fine condition. VG £24.00
139. **WELBY, T. Earle. The Victorian Romantics 1850-70: The Early Work of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, William Morris, Burne-Jones, Swinburne, Simeon Solomon and their Associates.** Gerald Howe, 1929. x, 161pp. 4to. 21 illus. Limited to 750 copies. Brown buckram. Top edges gilt, other edges untrimmed. VG + / Good £28.00
140. **WHINNEY, Margaret. Early Flemish Painting.** Faber & Faber, 1968. 168pp. 96 b/w plates, 4 coloured. VG + / VG £15.00
141. **WILLIAMS, John. A Spanish Apocalypse The Morgan Beatus Manuscript.** George Braziller, 1991. 239pp 131 col plates. Folio.. Fine / Fine £65.00
142. **WILLIAMSON, A. G. In the Steps of St Mungo.** Ettrick Press, 1950. 1st edn. 230pp. 9 illus. Spine faded & front cover slightly creased. Near VG £7.50
143. **WILLIAMSON, George C (ed). Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. New Edition Revised and Enlarged. 5 vols [set].** G. Bell, 1926-34. 4th edition. c. 400pp. per vol. Many illus. Large 4to. Top edges red. Hinges sound. Profusely illustrated. Original two-tone cloth. Spines slightly faded. VG £95.00
144. **WIND, Edgar. Pagan Mysteries in the Renaissance.** Faber & Faber, 1958. 230pp. 78 illus. 4to. No ownership marks. Top edges slightly dust-spotted. VG + / VG £18.00
145. **[another]** Faber, 1958. 230pp. 77 plates. 4to. No ownership marks. Dustwrapper slightly edgeworn with very small loss at head of dustwrapper spine. VG + / VG £20.00
146. **WITTKOWER, Rudolf. Art and Architecture in Italy: 1600-1750. (Pelican History of Art).** Penguin, 1969. xxiv, 462pp., 4to. 38 figs, 192 plates. No ownership marks. In VG slipcase. Dustwrapper slightly edgeworn but unclipped. Near Fine / VG £18.00
147. **WOLPE, Berthold (ed.) A Newe Booke of Copies, 1574. A facsimile of a unique Elizabethan Writing Book in the Bodleian Library, Oxford.** 1962. 99pp. 4to. Dw price-clipped & with shelf number sticker to spine. VG+/VG £15.00
148. **WYNDHAM LEWIS. Wyndham Lewis on Art: Collected Writings 1913-1956 .** Thames & Hudson, 1969. 1st ediiton. 480pp., Small 4to. VG / VG £10.00
149. **WYNDHAM LEWIS, D. B. The Demon of Progress in the Arts.** Methuen, 1955. 2nd impress. vi, 97pp. Fine / VG £10.00
150. **ZARNECKI, George. The Early Sculpture of Ely Cathedral.** Alec Tiranti, 1958. 52pp, then plates containing 101 illus. 4to. Bookplates to front endpaper. VG / Good £14.00
151. **ZARNECKI, George. English Romanesque Lead Sculpture: Lead Fonts of the Twelfth Century.** Alec Tiranti, 1957. 46pp., 81 illus. St Stephen's House bookplate. VG / VG £19.00

ICON ART

152. **ALTET, Xavier Barral I. The Early Middle Ages, From Late Antiquity to A.D. 1000.** Koln: Taschen, 1997. 237pp. Profusely illustrated in colour. Fine / Fine £10.00
153. **IMMERZEEL, Mat. Syrische Iconen. Mit de medewerking van Antoine Touma.** Rotterdam: Snoeck-Ducaju & Zoon, 1998. 1st edn. 135pp. Large 4to. 63 col illus. Paperback. Fine £24.00
154. **MATTHEWS, Thomas F & Avedis K. SANJIAN. Armenian Gospel Iconography: The Tradition of the Glajor Gospel (Dumbarton Oaks, XXIX).** Washington D. C: Dumbarton Oaks, 1990. 1st edn. xxii, 246pp + about 170pp of illus. Minor convent marks to half title. Includes 16 page of col illus, & col. illus to front of dw. Near Mint / Fine £32.00
155. **PAPAGEORGIU, Athanasius. Icons of Cyprus. (Pref. His Beatitude Monsignor Makarios).** Nagel Publishers, 1969. 131pp. Lge 4to. 1 map. 89 col illus, full page or tipped in. No ownership marks. Dustwrapper frayed at base of spine. VG + / VG £30.00
156. **RICE, T. Talbot (Introd.). Icons: Art and Devotion.** Bracken Books, 1996. 143pp, 65 col plates. Folio. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £14.00

157. **STEWART, Cecil. Byzantine Legacy.** George Allen & Unwin, 1947. 202pp., col. frontis & 84 b/w illus. 4to. VG + £7.50
158. **TEMPLE, Richard. Icons: A Search for Inner Meaning.** Temple Gallery , 1982. 144pp., 43 b/w illus. 42 colour illus. 4to. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £12.50
159. **ZIBAWU, Mahmoud. The Icon: Its Meaning and History. Preface by Olivier Clement.** Minnesota: Liturgical Pr, 1993. 1st edn. 176pp. Large 4to. 129 illus, mostly in colour. Calligraphic inscript to front endpage. Fine / Fine £65.00

BIOGRAPHY

160. **ANDERSON, Robin. Memoirs.** Privately printed, 1994. vi, 256pp. Paperback. Nr Fine £12.00
161. **ANON. Jesuits in Conflict: or Historic Facts Illustrative of the labours and sufferings of the English Mission and the Province of the Society of Jesus in the Times of Queen Elizabeth and her Successors. First Series: Thomas Pound/George Gilbert/Father Thomas Darbyshire.** Burns, 1873. vii, 253pp., illus. Green cloth gilt. New eps. VG+ £32.00
162. **ANON. Mother Agnes of Jesus, O.C.D.: Saint Therese's Sister, Pauline.** Gill & Son, 1963. 178pp. Scarce. Dust wrapper edgeworn. VG / Good £20.00
163. **ANON. Reminiscences of Sister Elizabeth of the Trinity, Servant of God.** The Mercier Press, 1951. xiv, 265pp. No ownership marks. Fresh condition. VG+ £18.00
164. **ANONYMOUS. In the Silence of Mary: The Life of Mother Mary of Jesus, Carmelite Prioress and Foundress, 1851-1942.** Carmel: Notting Hill, 1964. xiv, 513pp., frontis & 44 illus. Seminary stamps to front endpapers. VG £10.00
165. **ANSON, Peter F. A Roving Recluse: More Memoirs. With Illus by the Author.** Mercier Press, 1946. 1st edn. [viii], 230pp. 12 illus. Qtr orange cloth. Illustrated by Author. VG £14.50
166. **ANSON, Peter F. Abbot Extraordinary: A Memoir of Aelred Carlyle, Monk and Missionary, 1874-1955.** The Faith Press, 1958. 1st edn. 310pp. 10 illus. VG / Good £26.00
167. **ARENDROP, M. E. (Transl.). A Carmelite of the The Sacred Heart: The Life of Mere Marie de Jesus, Foundress of the Carmel of Paray-le-Monial 1853-1917.** Burns, 1923. xiii, 171pp., b/w frontis portrait. Minor foxing to page edges and prelims. VG £18.00
168. **BERNOVILLE, Gaetan. Saint Mary Euphrasia Pelletier: Foundress of the Good Shepherd Sisters.** Clonmore & Reynolds, 1959. 196pp., frontis & 16 illus. VG / Good £9.00
169. **BIELAK, Valeria. Maria Teresa Countess Ledochowska, Foundress of the Sodality of St. Peter Claver.** Sodality St PC, 1931. xvii, 173pp. Illus. VG £10.00
170. **BRULEE, Abbe. The Life of the Rev. Mary John Baptist Muard, Founder of the Missionary Priests of the Convent of St. Edmund, at Potigny; and of the Benedictine Preachers of the Monastery of St. Mary of Pierre-Qui-Vire.** Pustet, 1882. 435pp. VG £38.00
171. **BUDENZ, Louis Francis. This Is My Story.** Browne & Nolan, 1947. 389pp. No ownership marks. Date estimated. VG £9.00
172. **BUEHRLE, M.C. Rafael Cardinal Merry Del Val,** Sands, 1957. viii, 308pp. 25 illus. VG £17.00
173. **[another].** Sands & Co, 1957. 3rd impression. viii, 308pp. 25 illus. Near VG £14.00
174. **BURTON, Edwin H. The Life and Times of Bishop Challoner (1691-1781). 2 vols.** Longmans, 1909. 1st edn. xxxiv, 403 + viii, 367pp. Paint traces to rear board of volume 1. Cloth bright and fresh. Front hinge slightly loose. VG £38.00
175. **BUTLER, Cuthbert. The Life and Times of Bishop Ullathorne 1806-1889. 2 vols.** Burns, 1926. 1st edn. ix, 368, viii, 331pp. illus. VG £24.00
176. **CAMM, Bede. Anglican Memories.** Burns, 1935. 92pp. Frontis portrait. VG £26.00
177. **CARROLL-ABBING, Rt. Rev. Msgr. J Patrick. But for the Grace of God.** Secker & Warburg, 1966. x, 280pp, 9 illus.. One page badly trimmed and overlaps overs slightly. VG+ / VG £9.00
178. **DALPIAZ, Vigilio. Cardinal Merry del Val.** Burns, 1937. vii, 272pp. Frontis.. Near VG £12.00
179. **DALY, CAHAL B. Steps on my Pilgrim Journey: Memories and Reflections. No. 227 / 500 of the signed copies.** Veritas, 1998. 548pp., 8 plates. Signed by author. Fine / Fine £15.00
180. **De ARTECHE, Jose. The Cardinal of Africa, Charles Lavigerie, Founder of the White Fathers.** Cath Book Club, 1964. 208pp. VG + / VG £8.50
181. **de BERG, Marina. Heaven by the Hems: A Trappistine Vocation.** Hutchinson, 1961. 1st edn. 159pp. VG / VG £10.00
182. **De la BEDOYERE, Michael. The Life of Baron Von Hügel.** J.M. Dent, 1951. xviii, 366pp. 15 illus. Dust wrapper slightly edgeworn. VG / Good £10.00
183. **de MONTALEMBERT, Count. Memoir of the Abbe Lacordaire.** Richard Bentley, 1863. 1st edn. xv, 311pp. Half red morocco, raised bands, gilt lettering, marbled paper to boards, marbled

- page edges. Mild scuffing to spine and edges. Marbled endpapers. VG £50.00
184. **DESSAIN, H (ed). Alix le Clerc: Dite en Religion Mere Therese de Jesus, Fondatrice de la Congregation de Notre-Dame de l'Ordre de Saint Augustine. 2 vols in 1.** 1989. ix, 337pp. Small 4to. No ownership marks. Half red morocco, raised bands, gilt title & ruling to spine. All edges gilt. Marbled endpapers. Red frame to every page. Attractive book. Scarce. VG+ £75.00
 185. **DOYLE, Francis Cuthbert. The Life of Gregory Lopez.** R Washbourne, 1876. 1st edn. x, 231pp. Original blue cloth gilt. Pencil annotations to page vi only. VG £18.00
 186. **Du PONT, F. Louis. The Life of Father Balthasar Alvarez, Religious of the Society of Jesus. 2 vols in 1. [Biography of confessor to Teresa of Avila].** Thomas Richardson and Son, 1868. xvi, 267 + xii, 280pp. Sometime bound in navy cloth gilt. VG £45.00
 187. **[another set]** Richardson and Son, 1868. xvi, 267 + xii, 280pp. VG £48.00
 188. **DURAND, Andre. The Life of Pere Joyard.** Burns, 1916. 1st edn. xvi, 292pp. 6 illus. Convent shelf mark to white painted area at base of spine. VG £12.50
 189. **ERSKINE, Marjory. Mother Philippine Duchesne. With an Introduction by John J Glennon.** Longmans, 1926. xiii, 400pp. Large 8vo. 6 illus. Near VG £14.00
 190. **FLEMING, Fergus. The Sword and the Cross.** Granta , 2003. x, 349pp. Near Fine / VG £8.50
 191. **FLEMING, Marjory. The Complete Marjory Fleming: Her Journals, Letters & Verse. Transcribed & Edited by Frank Sedgwick. With a Portrait.** Sidgwick & Jackson, 1934. 1st edn. xxii, 208pp. Frontis. VG + / VG £15.00
 192. **FLETCHER, Philip. Recollections of a Ransomer.** Sands, 1928. 1st edn. vii, 211pp. 6 illus. Scarce. VG £24.00
 193. **FORAN, J. K. Jeanne Mance: or "The Angel of the Colony", Foundress of the Holy-Dieu Hospital, Montreal; Pioneer Nurse of North America 1642-1673.** Montreal: Herald Press, 1931. xxiii, 192pp. Small 4to. 24 illus. Front endpaper inscribed. VG £15.00
 194. **FRANCIS RAPHAEL (Augusta T. DRANE). Letters of Archbishop Ullathorne.** Burns, 1892. iv, 550pp. No ownership marks. Frontisportrait. VG £12.50
 195. **FRASER, Hamish. Fatal Star.** John S. Burns, 1954. . xvi, 239pp. Illus. Remains of bookplate to inside front board. Presumed 1st edn. VG / Good £24.00
 196. **GASQUET, Francis Aidan. Religio Religiosi.** Stanbrook Abbey, 1916. 1st edn. xi, 125pp. No ownership marks. Brown cloth gilt. VG+ £24.00
 197. **GASTALDI, P. The Life of the Venerable Joseph Benedict Cottolengo, Founder of the Little House of Providence in Turin. Compiled from the Italian Life of Don P. Gastaldi (Quarterly Series, 85).** Burns, 1893. 1st edn. viii, 246pp. Text block tight and unmarked. Cloth rubbed. Inner hinges cracked and slightly loose. Good+ £15.00
 198. **GERMANUS, Father. The Life of The Servant of God Gemma Galgani: An Italian Maiden of Lucca. With an Introd by the Right Reverend Father Abbot Aidan Gasquet.** Sands, 1913. 1st edn. xxxi, 450pp. Frontis port. Top edges gilt, other edges lightly foxed. VG £24.00
 199. **GIBBONS, James Cardinal. A Retrospect of Fifty years. 2 vols.** Baltimore: John Murphy & Co, 1916. 1st edn. xvi, 335pp + viii, 287pp. Text blocks tight & unmarked. Inner hinges cracked and slightly loose Vol 1, neatly reinforces with tape in Vol 2. Near VG £15.00
 200. **GIBSON, David A. A Series of Circles.** The Book Guild, 1991. 303pp. Illus. Fine / Fine £7.50
 201. **GILL, Eric. Autobiography.** Jonathan Cape, 1940. 8th impression. 283pp. Illus. VG £9.00
 202. **GORRÉE, George. Memories of Charles de Foucauld: Explorer and Hermit, Seen in his Letters.** The Catholic Book Club, 1938. xii, 167pp., 8 illus. VG £8.50
 203. **[another]** Dustwrapper frayed with small loss. No ownership marks. VG / Good £9.00
 204. **GREEN, Julien. To Leave before Dawn.** Peter Owen, 1969. 243pp. Boards slightly splayed. Good + / Good £7.50
 205. **GRIECH-POLELLE, Beth A. Bishop von Galen: German Catholicism and National Socialism.** Yale U P, 2002. ix, 259pp. As new. Fine / Fine £24.00
 206. **GUEST, William. Stephen Grellet. Fifth Edition, with Bibliography & Illus.** Headley Brothers, 1903. 5th edition. viii, 244pp., 7 illus. Signature of B. Seebohm Rowntree to front endpage, & his library bookplate. A little foxing to page edges. VG+ £40.00
 207. **HAMILTON, Elizabeth. The Desert of my Dwelling Place: A Study of Charles de Foucauld 1858-1916.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1968. 1st edn. 256pp. Large 8vo. 11 illus. Convent shelf mark to whited area at base of spine. VG £10.00
 208. **HART, P. (ed.). Thomas Merton, Monk: A Monastic Tribute.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1974. x, 224pp. VG + / VG £9.00
 209. **HERBERT, Lady. Three Phases of Christian Love: Lives of St Monica, Mlle. Victorine de Galard Terraube & Venerable Mere Devos.** Richard Bentley, 1867. 1st edn. vi, 267pp.

- Original intricately blind & gilt decorated cloth. Top of spine slightly frayed. Near VG £15.00
210. **HERBERT, Lady (ed.). The Life of Dom Bartholomew of the Martyrs, Translated from his Biographies, Written..., by Five Different Authors, or Whom the First and Most Eminent was Father Louis of Grenada.** Thomas Richardson, 1880. 1st edn. xx, 534pp. large 8vo. No ownership marks. Bright & fresh. Original blind-moulded purple cloth. VG £28.00
 211. **HILL, Roland. Lord Acton.** Yale UP, 2000. xxiv, 548pp. Fine / Fine £15.00
 212. **HOUSELANDER, Caryll. A Rocking-Horse Catholic.** New York: Sheed, 1955. 1st Am edn. 148pp. Bookplate. Dw edgeworn with small loss and sticker. Scarce. VG / Good £32.00
 213. **HUNTER BLAIR, David. Memories and Musings.** Burns, 1929. 1st edn. vii, 284pp. Frontis portrait. Blue cloth gilt. VG £24.00
 214. **HUNTER BLAIR, D. Flying Leaves.** Heath Cranton, 1923. 1st edn. 221pp. 8 illus. VG + £24.00
 215. **JORGENSEN. Jorgensen: An Autobiography.** Sheed, 1928. 1st edn. 326pp. Dustwrapper unclipped with small tear at rear. VG / VG £12.00
 216. **KEGAN PAUL, C. Confessio Viatoris.** Kegan Paul, Trench & Co, 1891. 66pp. Small 8vo. Inner hinges starting to crack. Near VG £12.50
 217. **[another]** Kegan Paul, Trench & Co, 1891. 66pp. Small 8vo. Initialled by Author. VG £15.00
 218. **KERR, Cecil. Bishop Hay: A Sketch of his Life and Times. Preface by Right Rev Abbot Hunter Blair, OSB.** Sheed, 1928. 175pp. Convent bookplate. Fine £12.50
 219. **KERR, Lady Cecil. Sister Mary Martha Chambon of the Visitation.** Browne & Nolan, 1937. xiii, 178pp. Convent marks to front endpage. Good + / Good £10.00
 220. **KOLBE, F.C. Up the Slopes of Mount Sion, or, A Progress from Puritanism to Catholicism.** Burns, 1924. 1st edn. xiii, 135pp. 9 illus. VG £15.00
 221. **KRONENBURG, John Baptist. An Apostle of the Lepers: The Ven. Peter Donders, C.SS.R. (1809-1887).** Sands & Co, 1930. xvi, 282pp., 18 illus & maps. No ownership marks. Foxing to prelims & page edges. VG £12.50
 222. **LEBRETON Jules. Le Pere Leonce de Grandmaison. Sixeme Edition.** Gabriel Beauchesne, 1935. ix, 428pp., frontis. Red cloth, covered with pink damp spots. Near VG £9.00
 223. **LECLERCQ, Jacques. Thunder in the Distance: The Life of Pere Lebbe.** New York: Sheed, 1958. x, 322pp. VG / Good + £8.50
 224. **MARITAIN, Jacques. The Peasant of the Garonne: an old layman questions himself about the present time .** Geoffrey Chapman, 1968. 1st edn. x, 277pp. VG / Good £17.00
 225. **MARTINDALE, C.C. The Life of Monsignor Robert Hugh Benson. 2 vols.** Longmans, 1917. 3rd impress. xv, 401+ vii, 479pp., illus. Front hinge slightly loose in Vol I only. Near VG £28.00
 226. **MCCARTHEY, John R. Adrian Fortescue, Cleric of the Roman Rite: A Biography.** Private Publisher, 1999. About 300pp. Paperback. Date taken from Preface. Near Fine £40.00
 227. **McCORMACK, Arthur. Cardinal Vaughan: The Life of the Third Archbishop of Wesminster, Founder of St Joseph's Missionary Society, Mill Hill.** Burns, 1966. xiii, 351pp., colour frontis. Inscription to front endpage. VG / VG £10.00
 228. **McREAVY, Lawrence L. Guy de Fontgalland.** Alexander-Ouseley, 1932. 207pp., colour frontis. Front of dustwrapper neatly stuck to front endpage. VG £12.00
 229. **MORRISON, Sarah F. The Great Defender: A Biography of Father John Flanagan.** Janus Publishing, 1995. xxi, 366pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £8.50
 230. **[another].** Newark Editions, 1989. xii, 468pp. Hard Cover. Tight and clean. VG / VG £7.50
 231. **NORMAN, Mrs George. The Life and Martyrdom of Father Michael Pro, SJ.** Cath Book Club, 1938. viii, 220pp. No ownership marks. VG £14.00
 232. **O'FLYNN, Thomas. Frank Duff as I knew him.** Dublin: Praedicanda Publications, 1981. x, 76pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. Near Fine £8.50
 233. **O'HARA, Constance. Heaven Was Not Enough.** Victor Gollancz, 1955. 1st edn. 381pp. A little spotting to edges & endpages. VG / Good + £7.50
 234. **PORTMANN, Heinrich. Cardinal Von Galen. Translated, adapted and with an Introduction by R.L. Sedgwick.** Jarrolds, 1957. 255pp., 18 illus. VG £18.00
 235. **POULAIN, A (ed.). Spiritual Journal of Lucie Christine (1870-1908).** Kegan Paul/ B Herder, 1920. 2nd impress. xvi, 360pp. Blank front endpage removed. VG £28.00
 236. **PURBRICK, Edward (ed). Life of Father John Curtis.** M. H. Gill, viii, 167pp. Some dampstaining to cloth near fore-edges of boards. Good+ £14.00
 237. **REES, Joseph. Titus Brandsma: A Modern Martyr.** Sidgwick & Jackson, 1971. 192pp. illus. No ownership marks. Near Fine / VG £10.00
 238. **ROYER, Fanchon. The Tenth Muse: Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz.** Paterson, New Jersey: St Anthony Guild, 1952. xii, 179pp. 13 illus, hardly used. Near Fine £17.00

239. **ROYER, Fanchon. Father Miguel Pro, S.J.: A Modern Apostle and Martyr.** Clonmore & Reynolds, 1955. 210pp., frontis. Dust wrapper slightly edgeworn. VG+ / VG £24.00
240. **SALOME, M. Mary Ward: A Foundress of the 17th Century.** 1901. xv, 272pp., ill. VG £17.00
241. **SARGENT, D. God's Engineer. (Isidoro Zorzano).** Scepter, 1954. 191pp. VG / Good £7.50
242. **SCHMIDT, Stjepan (ed.). Augustin Cardinal Bea: Spiritual Profile. Notes from the Cardinal's diary with a Commentary.** Chapman, 1971. x, 298pp. Frontis. VG / Good £12.00
243. **SEGUIN, Eugene. The Life of the Venerable Father Claude de la Colombiere. (Quarterly Series 40).** Burns, 1883. xii, 231pp. Religious stamps to endpapers. Rebound in red cloth, faded. Generally a well used copy. Good £14.00
244. **SHEED, F J (ed.). The Irish Way.** Sheed, 1932. viii, 343pp. Religious bookplate. VG £10.00
245. **SHEED, F. J. The Church and I.** 1974. 384pp. Very minor water stains to fr bd. VG £8.50
246. **SMITH, W.G. & H.G. SMITH. Fidelis of the Cross: James Kent Stone.** 1926. xvi, 467pp. 15 b/w illus. Lge 8vo. Teg. VG+ £10.00
247. **SMITH, William & Henry WACE (eds). A Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects and Doctrines. 4 vols'.** John Murray, 1877. xii, 914 + x, 928 + ix, 1004 + xiii, 1227. Outer front hinges cracking but hinges sound. 4to. Handsome half vellum binding, green cloth to boards with Keble College crest. Green morocco gilt labels to spines. VG £72.00
248. **SPILLANE, Edward P. Life and Letters of Henry Van Rensselaer, Priest of the Society of Jesus.** New York: Fordham, 1908. 1st edn. vii, 293pp.. Fresh condition. VG + £12.00
249. **STEINER, Johannes. Therese Neumann: A Portrait based on Authentic Accounts, Journals and Documents.** Alba House, 1967. 278pp, many b/w illus. VG / Good £18.00
250. **STODDARD, John L. Rebuilding a Lost Faith.** Burns, 1932. 1st edn. viii, 222pp. Tiny number of pencil annotations. VG+ £7.50
251. **TAYLOR, Monica. Sir Bertram Windle: A Memoir.** Longmans, 1932. xiii, 428pp. 4 illus. Convent stamp to front endpage. VG £14.00
252. **TENISON, E.M. Louise Imogen Guiney: Her Life and Works 1861-1920.** Macmillan, 1923. 1st edn. xxvii, 348pp. Scattered pencil annotations. VG £12.50
253. **THIBAUT, Dom Raymond. Abbot Columba Marmion: A Master of the Spiritual Life 1858-1923.** Sands, 1942. xiv, 488pp. 11 illus. VG + £10.00
254. **TROUNCER, Margaret. Charled de Foucauld.** Catholic Book Club, 1974. 214pp. No ownership marks. VG / VG £8.50
255. **TURNER, Michael Canon. Life and Labours of John Menzies Strain.** Aberdeen University Press, 1922. xii, 261pp., 20 illus. Scarce. Top edges gilt. VG £20.00
256. **VALENTINE, Ferdinand. Father Vincent McNabb, O.P: The Portrait of a Great Dominican.** Burns, 1955. 1st edn. xviii, 418pp., frontis. Near VG £10.00
257. **VON HUGEL, Baroness Pauline. A Royal Son and Mother.** Loretto Pr, 1902. 127pp. Small 8vo. Original green cloth, bright & fresh. Buckfast Abbey bookplate to inside front board. Red/black title page. Frontis with tissue guard. Top edges gilt. VG + £50.00
258. **WALLS, Ronald. The One True Kirk.** 1960. 156pp.. VG / VG £10.00
259. **WARD, Maisie. To and Fro on the Earth: Sequel to an Autobiography.** Sheed, 1973. 1st edn. 176pp. No ownership marks. VG + / VG £9.00
260. **WARD, Maisie. Unfinished Business.** Sheed, 1964. viii, 374pp. Religious stamp. VG £18.00
261. **[another] Sheed, 1964. 1st edn. viii, 374pp. VG £17.00**
262. **WARD, Maisie. Return to Chesterton.** Sheed, 1952. 1st edn. viii, 276pp, 8 illus. Dust wrapper slightly edgeworn. VG / VG £10.00
263. **WARD, Maisie (ed). Be Not Solicitous: Sidelights on the Providence of God and the Catholic Family.** The Catholic Book Club, 1954. 254pp.. VG / Good £9.00
264. **WELD-BLUNDELL, Benedict (ed). The Inner Life of Dame Gertrude More.** Washbourne, 1910. xlii, 309pp., b/w frontis. Religious stamp to prelims. VG £10.00
265. **WHELAN, Joseph P. The Spirituality of Friedrich von Hugel. With a foreword by Bishop B.C. Butler.** Collins, 1971. 320pp., b/w frontis. No ownership marks. VG / Fine £8.50
266. **WILLIAMSON, Benedict. Antonito: A Spanish boy of Today.** Alexander Ouseley, 1933. 171pp. 6 b/w illus. Convent blindstamp to front endpage. Coloured frontis. Near VG £20.00
267. **WOOD, Barbara. Alias Papa : a Life of Fritz Schumacher.** Jonathan Cape, 1984. xv, 394pp, 25 b/w illus. VG / VG £9.00
268. **WOODWARD, Michael (Ed.). That Mysterious Man: Essays on Augustine Baker OSB 1575-1641.** 2001. 271pp. Paperback. Elmore Abbey stamps. Fine £24.00

LITERATURE & FICTION: CHRISTIAN

269. **ACK, Frances M. & A. ZETTERSTEN (eds). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwe. Edited from Cotton MS. Titus D. XVIII. Together with The Lanhydrock Fragment, Bodleian MS. Eng. th.c. 70. (EETS, 252).** Oxford UP, 1963. xvii, 171pp + 8pp catalogue & folding plates. Ex West Riding library with minor marks. Bright and fresh, little used. Near Fine £7.50
270. **ANON. The Johnsonians. Second Series, by the Author of "The Mysteries of the Rosary", "The Startions of the Cross", and Other Poems.** Burns, 1887. Unpaginated, 64pp. 4to. No ownership marks. Scarce. Fine green cloth. Front board framed in gilt.. VG + £10.00
271. **ASCOLI, Albert Russell. Dante and the Making of a Modern Author.** Cambridge UP, 2008. xvii, 458pp. .No ownership marks. Mint / Fine £32.00
272. **AUDEN, W. H. Selected Songs of Thomas Campion: Selected and Prefaced by W H Auden. Introduction by John Hollander.** Massachusetts: Godine, 1972. 162pp., large tall 4to. Small closed tear at top front fore-edge. VG / VG £15.00
273. **AUSTEN, Jane. Sanditon: An Unfinished Novel by Jane Austen.** Oxford the Clarendon Pr, 1975. xviii, 120pp. No ownership marks. Gilt lettering to spine & cross to front board. Original Qtr cloth with decorative paper to boards. Original clear acetate dustwrapper, price-clipped. Corners sharp. Excellent copy. Near Mint / Fine £20.00
274. **BARTH, J. Robert. Coleridge and Christian Doctrine.** Harvard, 1969. xi, 215pp. Dustwrapper edgeworn & darkened in spine. VG / Good £12.50
275. **BATE, W Jackson. Samuel Johnson.** Chatto & Windus, 1978. 1st edn. xxii, 646pp, 35 illus + frontis, small 4to. Minor marks to page-edges. VG + £12.50
276. **BATEMAN, Meg., CRAWFORD, Robert., MCGONIGAL, James (eds). Scottish Religious Poetry: From the Sixth Century to the Present: An Anthology.** St Andrew, 2000. xxviii, 330pp . Paperback. Title page inscribed. Front cover slightly marked. Near VG £10.00
277. **BATTISCOMBE, Georgina & Marghanita LASKI (eds.). A Chaplet for Charlotte Yonge.** The Cresset Press, 1965. 1st edn. viii, 216pp. No ownership marks, Near Mint / Fine £10.00
278. **BEGUIN, Albert. Leon Bloy: A Study in Impatience.** Sheed, 1947. 1st edn. vii, 247pp. Religious stamp to front endpage. VG £10.00
279. **[another].** Sheed, 1947. vii, 247pp. Spine reinforced with cloth tape. Good + £8.50
280. **BENNETT, J. A. W. Poetry of the Passion: Studies in twelve centuries of English Verse.** Clarendon, 1982. 1st edn. viii, 240pp. VG + / VG £18.00
281. **BERNANOS, George. Joy.** Catholic Book Club, 1949. 2nd impression. 253pp. Faint stain to cloth. 'Joy' written on bottom edges. Good + £15.00
282. **BLAKE, William. Reproduction in the original size of William Blake's Illuminated Book, The Marriage of Heaven and Hell. With an Introduction and Commentary by Sir Geoffrey Keynes.** OUP, 1975. xxvii, 27 coloured plates. 8vo. With original slipcase. Near Fine £24.00
283. **BOARDMAN, Brigid M. Between Heaven and Charing Cross: The Life of Francis Thompson.** Yale UP, 1988. xvii, 410pp. 25 illus. No ownership marks. Near Fine / VG £20.00
284. **BRAYBROOKE, Patrick. Some Victorian and Gregorian Catholics: Their Art and Outlook.** Burns, 1932. 1st edn. xi, 202pp.. Frontispiece. Illus of Coventry Patmore, Alice Meynell, Francis Thompson, Canon Sheehan, Joseph Conrad, and Alfred Noyes. VG £7.50
285. **BREWER, J. S. English Studies, or Essays in English History and Literature.** John Murray, 1881. xlvi, 448, 24pp. 1016g. Hinges sound. No ownership marks. VG £7.50
286. **BROWN, Carleton (ed.). English Lyrics of the XIIIth Century.** Clarendon, 1953. xlii, 312pp. Dustwrapper price-clipped. VG + / VG £12.50
287. **BROWN, Carleton (ed.). Religious Lyrics of the XVth Century.** Clarendon, 1952. xxxi, 394pp. Dustwrapper price-clipped and slightly edgeworn. VG + / VG £14.50
288. **CAMPBELL, Roy. Light on a Dark Horse: An Autobiography.** Hollis & Carter, 1951. 347pp. Spine cocked. Rear hinge slightly loose. A little foxing to endpapers. Good £8.50
289. **CARMICHAEL, Alexander. Charms of the Gaels: Hymns and Incantations. With Illustrative Notes on Words, Rites, and Customs, ...; Orally Collected in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland.** Floris Books, 1992. 684pp. Large 8vo. Paperback. VG £12.00
290. **CARNEY, James (ed. & trans.). Medieval Irish Lyrics.** Uni of California Pr, 1967. xxxii, 100pp. VG + / VG £14.00
291. **CHESTERTON, Frances, et al. Gospel Rhymes.** Sheed, 1934. vi, 64pp. 4to. Illus. Cloth spine and pictorial boards. VG £8.50
292. **CLANCHY, M. T. Abelard: A Medieval Life.** Blackwell, 1997. xiii, 416pp. No ownership marks. Minor marks to page edges. Near VG £22.50
293. **CLAUDEL, Paul. Ways and Crossways.** Sheed, 1933. 1st Eng edn. vii, 260pp. VG £12.00

294. [another]. Minor foxing to page edges. Publisher's blue cloth gilt. VG £11.00
295. [another] Sheed, 1933. 1st edn. vii, 260pp. Convent bookplate. Minor foxing. VG £11.50
296. [another] No ownership marks. Foxing to page edges and mild foxing to prelims. Nr VG £10.00
297. **CLOGAN, Paul Maurice. Medievalia et Humanistica: Studies in Medieval & Renaissance Culture. Medieval Hagiography and Romance (New Series, 6).** Cambridge U P, 1975. xiii, 223pp. Stain to top edges. No ownership marks. Good+ / Good £15.00
298. **CLOPPER, Lawrence M. (ed). Chester. (Records of Early English Drama).** Manchester University Pr, 1979. lxxii, 590pp. No ownership marks. Fine £15.00
299. **COOPER, Artemis (ed). Mr Wu and Mrs Stitch. The Letters of Evelyn Waugh and Diana Cooper.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1991. First Edition. vii, 344pp. No Ownership Marks. Fine £9.00
300. **COURTNEY, William Prideaux & David Nichol Smith. A Bibliography of Samuel Johnson.** Oxford at Clarendon Pr, 1968. viii, 186pp. 1968 reprint of illus edn 1925. .No ownership marks. Dustwrapper slightly faded on spine, not clipped. Near Fine / Fine £10.00
301. **COUSINS, Anthony D. The Catholic Religious Poets from Southwell to Crashaw: A Critical History.** Sheed, 1991. xiii, 204pp. Paperback. Jesuit bookplate. VG £9.00
302. **CRABBE, George. The Poetical Works of George Crabbe. Edited by A. J. Carlyle and R. M. Carlyle. (Oxford Edition).** Frowde, 1908. xxii, 600pp., b/w frontis portrait. VG + £10.00
303. **CRAIG, Hardin (ed.). Two Coventry Corpus Christi Plays: (Early English Text Society, Extra Series, 87) .** OUP, 1967. 2nd Edn, Reprint. xlii, 133pp. VG + £9.00
304. **CURTIUS, Ernst Robert. European Literature and the Latin Middle Ages (Bollingen Series XXXVI).** Routledge, 1953.. xv, 662pp. Large 8vo.. Light foxing to page edges. VG £20.00
305. **DANTE ALIGHIERI. The Divine Comedy: Volume 2: Purgatorio. Edited and Translated by R M. Durling.** Oxford UP, 2004. xvi, 704pp., large 8vo. Paperback.. Fine £14.00
306. **DANTE ALIGHIERI. The Divine Comedy. Translated by Allen Mandelbaum. With an Introduction by Eugenio Montale and Notes by Peter Armour. (Everyman's Library, 183).** Alfred a Knopf, 1995. 798pp. 42 plates. Illustrated with Botticelli's drawings. Silk marker. Excellent copy. No ownership marks. As new. Fine / Fine £12.50
307. **DAVIS, Charles & Alan DEYERMOND (eds.). Golden Age Spanish Literature: Studies in Honour of John Varey by his Colleagues and Pupils.** Westfield College, 1991. 1st edn. 247pp. Presentation copy from John Varey. Fine / VG £15.00
308. **DE GROOT, John Henry. The Shakespeares and "The Old Faith". With a Postscript by Stanley L. Jaki.** Real View , 1974. ix, 276pp. Paperback. Sticker to front cover. VG £12.00
309. **DINNIS, Enid. The Shepherd of Weepingwold.** Sands, 1929. 1st edn. 255pp. Signed by Author.. A little spotting to page edges. Original yellow cloth. Near VG £60.00
310. **DOBSON, E. J. Moralities on the Gospels: A New Source of Ancrene Wisse.** Oxford UP, 1975. ix, 182pp. Text slightly toned. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £9.00
311. **DRU, Alexander. Peguy.** London: Harvill Press, 1956. 1st edn. 121pp. Fresh condition. Dust wrapper taped to boards. VG+ / VG £9.00
312. **DRU, Alexander. Peguy.** Harvill Press, 1956. 1st edn. 121pp. VG + / VG £8.50
313. **DURAN, Leopoldo. Graham Green: Friend and Brother.** HarperCollins, 1994. 1st edn. xiv, 352pp with various b/w photos. Dw sl rubbed. VG+ / VG £7.50
314. **ELIOT, T S. What is a Classic? An address delivered before the Virgil Society on 16th October 1944.** Faber & Faber, 1945. 1st edn. 32pp. Dustwrapper has tear along rear spine edge but is unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. VG / VG £20.00
315. **ELIOT, T S. The Idea of a Christian Society.** Faber, 1939. 2nd impress. 99pp. VG £9.00
316. **EVANS, Sebastian (transl.). The High History of the Holy Graal. Translated from the Old French (Everyman's Library No. 445).** Dent, 1936. xx, 379pp. Folding mapVG+ £7.50
317. **EWING, Juliana Horatia. Ewing's Tales. 3 vols.** George Bell / SPCK, 1887. Page numbers given with titles. Half red morocco gilt. Gilt lettering and decor to spine. Raised bands. Marbled paper to boards. Armorial bookplates. Large square 8vo (8" x 7"). VG £35.00
318. **FABER, Frederick William. Poems.** Burns, 1895. 1st edn. 582pp & catalogue at rear. Reverse front endpage inscribed. Excellent copy. VG + £20.00
319. **FEENEY, Leonard. Fish on Friday.** Sheed, 1934. 1st uk ed. 214pp. Original blue cloth stamped in orange. Bottom front corner distressed. Owners' marks to fep. Nr VG £10.00
320. **FOSTER, Kenelm. The Two Dantes and Other Studies.** 1977. vii, 260pp. Fine / VG £30.00
321. **FRANCIS, E. A. Studies in Medieval French: Presented to Alfred Ewert in honour of his seventieth birthday.** Clarendon Press Oxford, 1961. x, 344pp, frontis portrait. .No ownership marks. Dust-wrapper unclipped. Fine / VG £12.00
322. **GARDNER, Helen. The Art of T. S. Eliot.** The Cresset Press, 1949. 1st edn. 186pp. No

- ownership marks. VG / VG £8.50
323. **GERHARDIE, William. God's Fifth Column: A Biography of the Age: 1890-1940. Edited with an introduction by Michael Holroyd & Robert Skidelsky.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1981. 360pp. Lacks front endpage. Stamp to rear endpage. VG + / VG £15.00
 324. **GISH, Nancy Kathryn Dunkle. Time in the Poetry of T. S. Eliot.** University of Michigan, 1980. xii, 270pp. No ownership marks, blue cloth gilt. Authorized facsimile, produced by microfilm xerography in 1980 by University Microfilms International. Fine £20.00
 325. **GREENE, Graham. The Quiet American.** William Heinemann, 1955. 2nd edition. 247pp. Dustwrapper slightly frayed at top spine but unclipped. VG / VG £14.00
 326. **HALLACK, Cecily. The Happiness of Father Happe.** Browne & Nolan, 1946. 7th Impress. 167pp. Dustwrapper price-clipped. VG / VG £9.00
 327. **HETTINGER, Franz. Dante's Divina Commedia: Its Scope and Value. From the German of Franz Hettinger. Edited by Henry Sebastian Bowden.** Burns, 1887. xxxvi, 425, 16pp. Minor foxing to front endpage. Frontisportrait. VG + £9.00
 328. **HIGHAM, N.J. King Arthur: Myth-Making and History.** Routledge, 2002. xi, 303pp. No ownership marks. VG / VG £17.00
 329. **HOUSELANDER, Caryll. The Dry Wood.** Catholic Book Club, 1948. 231pp. Near VG £14.00
 330. **HYDE, Douglas. Abhrain Diadha Chuige Connacht: The Religious Songs of Connacht. Being the sixth and seventh chapters of The Songs of Connacht. Introduction by Dominic Daly.** Irish Uni Press, 1972. xxi, 420pp. VG £24.00
 331. **JEFFREY, David Lyle. People of the Book: Christian Identity and Literary Culture.** Grand Rapids: Eerdmann, 1996. xx, 396pp. No ownership marks. Fine / VG £14.00
 332. **JOHNSON, Samuel. The Poems of Samuel Johnson. Edited by David Nichol Smith and Edward L. McAdam.** Oxford UP, 1974. 2nd edition. xxviii, 496pp. Fine / Fine £25.00
 333. **JONES, David. Epoch and Artist: Selected Writings. Edited by Harman Grisewood.** Faber & Faber, 1973. 1st paperback edn. 320pp. Paperback. Frontis. VG + £15.00
 334. **KANE, George (ed) Piers Plowman: The B Version. Will's Visions of Piers Plowman, Do-well, Do-better and Do-best. An Edition in the Form of Trinity College Cambridge MS B.15.17, Corrected and Restored from the Known Evidence, with Variant Readings, Revised Edition.** Athlone Pr./Univ. California, 1988. Revised edn. x, 681pp. Small 4to. No ownership marks. Fresh condition, corners shar. Fine £32.00
 335. **KANE, George (ed) Piers Plowman: The A Version. Will's Visions of Piers Plowman and Do-well. An Edition in the Form of Trinity College Cambridge MS R.3.14, Corrected from other Manuscripts, with Variant Readings, Revised Edition.** Athlone Pr./Univ. California, 1988. Revised edn. x, 463pp. Small 4to. No ownership marks. Fresh condition. Fine £24.00
 336. **KENNEDY, G. A. Classical Rhetoric and Its Christian and Secular Tradition from Ancient to Modern Times.** Croom Helm, 1980. xii, 291pp. A little foxing to page edges. VG £10.00
 337. **KENNER, Hugh. Paradox in Chesterton.** Sheed, 1948. 1st edn. xxii, 157pp. VG £26.00
 338. **KRAPP, George Philip (ed.). Andreas and the Fates of the Apostles: Two Anglo-Saxon Narrative Poems.** Ginn, 1906. 1st edn. lxxxii, 238pp. VG £9.00
 339. **KURATH, Hans & Sherman M KUHN. Middle English Dictionary. Plan and Bibliography / A-B. vol 1 of 13.** Univ of Michigan Pr, 1954. Vol 1, A-B. xii, 105, 1245pp. 1st of 13 vols. No ownership marks. VG+ £65.00
 340. **LANE, Jane. Titus Oates.** Andrew Dakers, 1949. 1st edn. 394pp, frontis, 6 illus. VG £7.50
 341. **LANGLAND, William. The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman in Three Parallel Texts, together with Richard the Redeless. Edited from Numerous Manuscripts with Preface, Notes and A Glossary by the Rev Walter W Skeat. 2 vols.** OUP, 1965. Repr 1896 edn. vi, 628 + cii, 484pp. With bibliography added. Bright and fresh. Near Fine £35.00
 342. **LEAHY, Maurice (ed). An Anthology of Contemporary Catholic Poetry.** Cecil Palmer, 1931. 1st edn. xii, 206pp. No ownership marks. Foxing page edges. VG / VG £12.50
 343. **LEVI, Peter. The Life and Times of William Shakespeare.** Macmillan, 1988. 1st edn. xxiii, 392pp. Signed by author. Peter Levi's signature and sketch to title page. Fine / Fine £12.50
 344. **MacDONALD, George. The Tragedie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke. A Study of the Text of the Folio of 1623 by George Mac Donald with an Introduction by Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson.** George Allen & Unwin, 1924. 1st edn thus (Centenary Edn). 277pp. Minor foxing to page edges and preliminaries.. Black cloth stamped in red. VG £45.00
 345. **MACKENZIE, Ann L (ed.). Spain and its Literature: Essays in Memory of E. Allison Peers.** Liverpool U P, 1997. 1st edn. 379pp. Frontis. No ownership marks. Near Fine / VG £24.00
 346. **MACKLIN, John & Margaret A. REES (eds.). Convivium: Celebratory Essays for Ronald**

- Cueto (Leeds Iberian Papers). Trinity & All Saints, 1997. xi, 369pp. Paperback. Fine £10.00
347. **MALORY, Sir Thomas. Le Morte d'Arthur. 2 vols (Everyman's Library No. 45).** J. M. Dent & Sons, 1938. xxvi, 401pp + 411pp. VG+ £7.50
348. **MANZONI, Alessandro. I Promessi Sposi, The Betrothed. With biographical study of Manzoni by Archibald Colquhoun. Translated by Archibald Colquhoun.** Dent, 1951. 2nd impression. xiv, 591pp. Not the Everyman edition. Fine / VG £10.00
349. **MARNAU, Fred. Death of the Cathedral / Der Tod der Kathedrale.** Grey Walls Press, 1946. 1st edn. 111pp., frontis.port of Marnau. [Stalwart of the Latin Mass Society] Facing German / English text. White paint spot to to corners. No ownership marks. VG £18.00
350. **McNABB, Vincent. Francis Thompson & Other Essays. Introduction by G K Chesterton.** Pepler & Sewell, 1935. 1st edn. xi, 106pp. Frontis. With cartoon of McNabb attached to front endpage. Dustwrapper frayed at head of spine. Syon Abbey bookplate. VG / Good £60.00
351. **MEYNELL, Alice. The Poems of Alice Meynell.** Oxford UP, 1940. 1st edn. xiv, 222pp. Presentation copy inscribed & initialled by author: 'Katherine, Christmas 1940. A.M.'. Very occasional pencil marks to text. Fine / VG £18.00
352. **MICHEL, Dan. Ayenbite of Inwyt, or Remorse of Conscience. In the Kentish Dialect, 1340 AD. (Early English Text Society). Edited by Richard Morris.** Early English Text Society, 1866. 1st edn. c, 359pp. Library marks to prelims. Attractive red buckram gilt. VG + £18.00
353. **MONAHAN, Michael. Palms of Papyrus, Being Forthright Studies of Men and Books; With some Pages from a Man's Inner Life.** The Papyrus Publishing Co, 1908. 174pp. 4to. Tight copy. Qtr maroon cloth. Top edge gilt, other edges untrimmed. Limited edition: #14 of 75 copies. Front end page inscribed, front board spotted, red/black title page. VG £15.00
354. **MOORE, Edward. Contributions to the Textual Criticism of the Divina Commedia, Including the Complete Collation throughout the Inferno of all the Mss. at Oxford and Cambridge.** Cambridge U P, 1889. lvi, 723pp. Large 8vo. Folio. VG+ £16.50
355. **MORRIS, John (ed.). Nennius: British History and the Welsh Annals. (History from the Sources, Arthurian Period Sources vol 8).** Phillimore, 1980. 100pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Latin text & English translation. VG+ £8.50
356. **MORTON, J.B. A Bonfire of Weeds.** Jonathan Cape, 1939. 1st edn. 252pp. A bright copy. Scarce. No ownership marks. Very minor paperclip marks to early pages. VG £30.00
357. **MORTON, J.B. Springtime. Tales of the Cafe Rieu.** Constable, 1956. 1st edition. viii, 226pp. No ownership marks. Spine slightly darkened. VG £10.00
358. **MUIR, Bernard J (ed.). The Exeter Anthology of Old English Poetry: An Edition of Exeter Dean and Chapter MS 3501. 2 vols.** Exeter, 1994. xiv, 382 + vi, 383-817pp. VG + / VG £75.00
359. **MYDANS, Shelley. Thomas: A novel of the life, passion and miracles of Becket.** Collins, 1965. 415pp. No ownership marks. Minor spotting to top edges. VG + / VG £9.00
360. **NOYES, Alfred. The Unknown God.** Sheed, 1934. 383pp. VG £8.50
361. **O'BRIEN, Michael D. Father Elijah: An Apocalypse.** Ignatius, 1996. 1st edn. 596pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / VG £12.50
362. **O'MOLLOY, Francis [Transl. Tomas O' Flannghaile]. De Prosedia Hibernica / On Irish Parody.** MH Gill, 1908. 1st edn. ix, 114pp. Reprint of 1677 Latin edition, with facing english translation. Ramsgate abbey marks. Scattered mild foxing. Scarce. VG £38.00
363. **PARKER, William Riley. Milton: A Biography. The Life / Commentary, Notes Index and Finding List. 2 vols.** Clarendon, 1969. 2nd impress. xx, 666 + 1489pp. 4 illus including coloured frontis to Vol 1. Minor dust-spotting to top edges. VG + £50.00
364. **PASSERINI, Luisa. Europe in Love, Love in Europe: Imagination and Politics in Britain between the Wars.** I B Tauris, 1999. 1st edn. viii, 358pp. Considers Christopher Dawson and C.S. Lewis inter alia. Fine / VG £12.00
365. **PATMORE, Coventry. The Unknown Eros.** George Bell & Sons, 1879. viii, 210pp. No date given. Probably 1879. 1st edn was 1877. Paper label abraded. New endpapers. VG + £7.50
366. **PEARCE, Joseph. Literary Giants, Literary Catholics.** Ignatius, 2005. 425pp. Front board slightly splayed. No ownership marks. VG / VG £9.00
367. **PEARCE, Joseph (ed). Flowers of Heaven: One Thousand Years of Christian Verse.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1999. xv, 219pp. Fine / Fine £10.00
368. **PEGUY, Charles. The Mystery of the Holy Innocents and Other Poems (Transl. Pansy Pakenham; Introd. Alexander Dru).** Harvill Press, 1956. 1st edn. 167pp. VG + / VG £18.00
369. **PEGUY, Charles. Temporal & Eternal.** Harvill Press, 1958. 1st edn. 159pp. Dustwrapper price-clipped. VG + / VG £18.00
370. **PERRY, George G (ed.). Religious Pieces in Prose and Verse. Edited from Robert**

- Thornton's MS in the Lincoln Cathedral Library. 1889. Revised edn. xiv, 106pp. VG £7.50
371. **PLATO. Symposium or Supper. Newly translated by Francis Birrell & Shane Leslie.** The Fortune Press, 1925. 130pp. No date given. Limited edition: #942/1250. Bookplate to inside front board. Hand-made paper. Printed by Whitefriars Press. VG £10.00
372. **PLOWMAN, Piers. A Facsimile of Bodleian Library, Oxford, MS Douce 104. With an Introduction by Derek Pearsall And a Catalogue of the Illus by Kathleen Scott.** 1992. xciv, c.200 unnumbered pages. Lge 8vo. No ownership marks. Corners sharp. Near Mint £250.00
373. **POPE, Alexander. The Dunciad in Four Books. Edited by Valerie Rumbold.** Longman, 1999. 1st edn. viii, 456pp. .No ownership marks. Scarce in Near Mint / Fine £32.00
374. **RAND, Eduardus Kennard, Ernestus Hatch WILKINS & Alanus Campbell WHITE (eds) Dantis Alagherii Operum Latinorum Concordantiae curante Societate Dantea quae est Cantabrigiae in Nova Anglia.** Oxford Clarendon Press, 1912. viii, 577pp. Large 8vo.. New spine in matching cloth with original relaid. Fine £24.00
375. **READ, Piers Paul. The Death of A Pope: A Novel.** Ignatius, 2009. 1st edn. 215pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £14.00
376. **RIDLER, Anne. A Matter of Life and Death. Ltd edition: 7/250 copies.** Greville Press, 1982. 11pp. Signed by Author. Drawing by Frances Whistler. With the Author's address blindstamped to front endpage. Fine £40.00
377. **ROSENTHAL, Constance L. The Vitae Patrum in Old and Middle English Literature: A Dissertation (Folcroft Library editions). Reprint of 1936 edition.** Gaithersburg, Maryland, U.S.A.: Folcroft, 1974. 172pp. Hard Cover. No ownership marks, as new. Fine £24.00
378. **ROSETTI, Christina. Time Flies: A Reading Diary.** SPCK, 1895. 3rd Impression. [iv], 280, 4pp. All edges red. Original dark brown cloth gilt. Inside rear hinge cracked. VG £60.00
379. **ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel. Dante and his Circle with the Italian Poets Preceding him: A Collection of Lyrics translated in the Original Metres by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. A New Preface by William M. Rossetti.** Ellis & Elvey, 1892. 1st edn. xl, 403pp. Attractive blue cloth, boards & double-framed in gilt, gilt lettering to spine. VG+ £12.50
380. **RYAN, John. Pugwash Aloft: A Pirate Story.** The Bodley Head, 1958. 1st edn. c. 32pp. 4to. No ownership marks. Small tear (1.5") to top rear of dustwrapper. Dustwrapper not clipped & slightly faded to spine. Fine / VG £40.00
381. **RYAN, John. Captain Pugwash: A Pirate Story.** The Bodley Head, 1957. 1st edn. c. 32pp. 4to. No ownership marks. Dustwrapper unclipped but slightly edgeworn with small tear (1") at top front & another at bottom front (1/2") VG / VG £35.00
382. **SABRI-TABRIZI, G. R. The 'Heaven' and 'Hell' of William Blake.** Lawrence & Wishart, 1973. xiii, 348pp. Col frontis, 18 illus. Presentation copy signed by author. Near Fine / VG £15.00
383. **SAYERS, Dorothy L. Busman's Honeymoon, a Love Story with Detective Interruptions.** Victor Gollancz, 1942. 1st edn thus. 295pp. Pencil annots to rear of dustwrapper. Dustwrapper is scarce, reading: "Cheap War Edition on thin paper". Dustwrapper unclipped, and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Text browned, cloth still freshly coloured. VG £25.00
384. **SPARK, Muriel. The Hothouse by the East River.** Macmillan, 1973. 1st edn 1st imp. 168pp. Very small tear to dw. A little foxing to page edges, mainly top edges. VG + / VG £10.00
385. **SPARK, Muriel. Loitering with Intent.** The Bodley Head, 1981. 1st edn 1st imp. 222pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Fine £10.00
386. **SPARK, Muriel. The Abbess of Crewe.** Macmillan, 1974. 1st edn 1st imp. 128pp. No ownership marks. Fine / VG + £10.00
387. **SPENSER, Edmund. The Works of Edmund Spenser. Edited by J.Payne Collier. 5 vols.** Bickers & Son, 1873. . clxxviii, 318 + vi, 502 + vi, 477 + vi, 474 + vi, 511. Small owners stamp to prelims. Sometime rebound (later 20th century) in White-grey paper to spines, decorative grey paper to boards. Printed paper labels to spines. Red/black title pages. Attractive set. VG £65.00
388. **STAPLETON, M. (Ed.). The Cambridge Guide to English Literature.** London: Book Club Associates, 1983. xiv, 993pp. Large 4to. Ex-lib. VG + / VG £10.00
389. **STOPP, Frederick J. Evelyn Waugh: Portrait of an Artist.** Chapman & Hall, 1958. 254pp. 3 illus. Fresh condition. VG + £9.00
390. **SYKES, C. Evelyn Waugh: A Biography.** 1975. 1st edn. xii, 468pp., 12 ills. VG + £9.00
391. **SYMONS, A.J.A. The Quest for Corvo, with Introductions by Sir Norman Birkett and Sir Shane Leslie.** The Folio Society, 1992. xxx, 290pp. Illus. With Fine slipcase. Fine £10.00
392. **THE EARL OF WESTMEATH. Stephen Montessor.** Talbot Press, 1950. 1st edn. 92pp. Small inscription to front endpage. Date estimated. VG + / VG £17.00
393. **THOMAS MORE, St. The Utopia of Sir Thomas More, in Latin from the Edition of March**

- 1518. And in English from the First Edition of Ralph Robynson's Translation in 1551. With Additional Translations, Introduction and Notes by J. H. Lupton. With Facsimiles.** Clarendon, 1895. c, 347pp. Cloth slightly marked. Near VG £25.00
- 394. THOMPSON, Francis. Sister-Songs: An Offering to Two Sisters.** Burns, 1913. 65pp. Lge square 8vo. Ink splash to front board. khaki buckram with gilt frame & lettering. VG + £7.50
- 395. TOLSTOY, Leo. War and Peace. With an Introduction by Aylmer Maude.** Macmillan, 1959. xxviii, 1352pp. No ownership marks. Maps to endpapers. VG + / VG £15.00
- 396. TRAHERNE, Thomas. Centuries. Introduction by Hilda Vaughan, Preface by H. M. Margoloth.** Faith Press, 1969. Repr 1960 edn. xix, 228pp. Fine / Near Fine £14.00
- 397. TYNAN, Katharine. The Holy War.** Sidgwick & Jackson, 1916. 71pp. Front endpage inscribed "Anne. C.W". Endpapers faintly foxed. VG £20.00
- 398. TYNAN, Katharine Flower of Youth: Poems in War Time.** Sidgwick & Jackson, 1915. 1st edn. 80pp. Armorial bookplate of F.F. Urquhart, Balliol College to inside front board. Printed paper label to spine, rubbed. VG+ £30.00
- 399. UNSET, Sigrid [transl. Charles Archer and J. S. Scott]. Kristin Lavransdatter.** Alfred a Knopf, 1930. 3rd impression. ix, 945pp. Text block, tight & unmarked. Cloth slightly marked. Endpapers browned. Rear hinge slightly loose. Decent reading copy. Good £9.00
- 400. Von BALTHASAR, Hans Urs. Le chretien Bernanos.** Ed du Seuil, 1956. 572pp. Paperback. Signature of John Saward to front endpage. Spine creased. VG £12.00
- 401. WADDELL, Helen. Mediaeval Latin Lyrics.** Constable, 1948. 5th ed, 1st thus. viii, 342pp. Facing Latin / English text. Spine faded. Front endpage inscribed. VG £15.00
- 402. WADDELL, Helen (transl.). More Latin Lyrics from Virgil to Milton. Edited Felicitas Corrigan.** Victor Gollancz, 1976. 1st edn. 392pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / VG £22.50
- 403. [another].** Victor Gollancz, 1976. 1st edn. 392pp. Dustwrapper slightly rubbed. Top edges dust spotted. Facing Latin/English texts. VG / VG £14.00
- 404. WALKER, Bruno. Wind on Charnwood.** 1947. 1st edn. vi, 40pp. Some browning to endpapers. .No ownership marks. Dustwrapper slightly darkened around spine and top edges. Printed by Eden Press. Privately published by the author. VG + / VG £8.50
- 405. WAUGH, Evelyn. Edmund Campion.** New York: Sheed, 1935. 1st edn. x, 225pp. 1st American edition. Pencil inscription to front endpage. VG £18.00
- 406. WAUGH, Evelyn. Ronald Knox.** Chapman & Hall, 1959. 1st edn. 357pp. VG / Good £9.00
- 407. WHITE, Rhoda E. From Infancy to Womanhood: A Book of Instruction for Young Mothers.** Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1882. 1st edn. viii, 368pp. Front hinge re-inforced with clear tape. Novel about education by an American Catholic lady convert. Two small stamps to front board. Scarce. Original brown cloth gilt. Near VG £25.00
- 408. WILDE, Oscar. De Profundis.** Methuen, 1905. 1st edn. ix, 151pp + 40 pg catalogue at rear. No ownership marks. Blue cloth gilt bright and fresh. Corners unbumped. Mild foxing to endpapers and a little to text. Top edges gilt. Small stain to top crnr of rear board. VG + £95.00
- 409. WILDE, Oscar. De Profundis.** Methuen, 1905. 2nd edition. ix, 151, 40pp. German shelf mark to front endpage. Pencil seating plan to reverse front endpage and reverse half title. VG £18.00
- 410. WILDE, Oscar. The Sphinx.** London / New York: John Lane, The Bodley Head, 1918. 1st edn thus. 46, [2] pp. Cover design (front board and dw) after Aubrey Beardsley. Dwr has two very small tears at top front edge, and is slightly darkened around spine. The dw has been placed in a removable clear plastic sleeve. Minor spots of foxing to page edges and some pages of text. Corners sharp. An excellent copy of the first trade edition. Near Fine / Near Fine £75.00
- 411. WRIGHT, David. Monologue of a Deaf Man: Poems.** Andre Deutsch, 1958. 1st edn. 62pp, small 4to. .No ownership marks. Dw unclipped but sl darkened. Fine + / VG £9.00

LITURGY & SACRAMENTS

Academic & Devotional

- 412. AKELEY, T.C. Christian Initiation in Spain c.300-1100.** DLT, 1967. 223pp. Minor Elmore Abbey marks. 6 plates & a folding map. Fine £9.00
- 413. ANON. Ordinations: Major and Minor Orders.** Divine Word Publications, 1965. 159pp. Illus. Paperback. Latin/English in parallel columns. Red/black text. VG £12.00
- 414. ANONYMOUS. The Official Guide to the XIXth Annual International Eucharistic Congress held at Westminster.** 1908. xvj, 176pp. Illus. Paperback. .No ownership marks. Edges slightly frayed. Scarce. Good £45.00
- 415. ASHWORTH, Henry. The Influence of the Lombard Invasions on the Gregorian**

- Sacramentary.** Manchester UP, 1954. 24pp. Paperback. Stitched pamphlet (offprint). VG £7.50
416. **AUGUSTINE, Fr. Ireland's Loyalty to the Mass. Illus by John O'Gorman.** Sands, 1933. 1st edn. 223pp.. Inscription to dustwrapper. VG / Good £20.00
417. **BACQUEZ, L'Abbe. The Divine Office considered from a devotional point of view. Ed. E. Taunton.** Burns, 1886. 1st edn. xvi, 604pp. Shelf mark to sp and fr endpage. Nr VG £25.00
418. **BAUDOT, Jules. The Roman Breviary: Its Sources and History.** CTS, 1909. 1st English ed. xi, 260PP. Inner front hinge partly cracked. Bookplate. Ring stain to front board. Good+ £20.00
419. **BAUR, Benedict. The Light of the World. 2 vols [set].** St Louis: B Herder, 1952. x, 590 + 463pp. Small 4to. Inner front hinge cracked in vol 1 only. Near VG / Good £24.00
420. **BENEDICTINS de l'ABBAYE de NOTRE DAME d'EINSIEDELN. Toute l'Annee avec le Christ, Meditations Liturgiques a l'Usage des Fideles.** Olten: Otto Walter S.A, 1936. 672pp, 64 b/w & col illus, 4to. Water stain to lower front board. VG + £10.00
421. **BERESFORD-COOKE, Ernest. The Sign of the Cross in the Western Liturgies (Alcuin Club Tracts, VII).** Longmans, 1907. iv, 35pp. 4to. Original 1/4 cloth. Endpages tanned. Cowley Fathers stamp to inside front board. VG + £22.50
422. **BISHOP, Edmund. Liturgica Historica: Papers on the Liturgy and Religious Life of the Western Church.** Oxford UP, 1918. 1st edn. xiv, 506pp. 4to. Bookplate to inside front board. Small shelf mark to spine. VG £65.00
423. **BISHOP, Edmund. Liturgica Historica: Papers on the Liturgy and Religious Life of the Western Church.** Oxford UP, 1918. 1st edn. xiv, 506pp. 4to. Bookplate. VG £60.00
424. **BLUNT, John Henry (ed.). The Myroure of oure Ladye, containing A Devotional Treatise on Divine Service with a Translation of The Offices Used by the Sisters of the Brigittine Monastery of Sion, at Isleworth, during th Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. Ed. John Henry Blunt. (EETS, Extra Series, XIX).** N Trubner, 1873. 1st edn. lx, 378pp. Illus. Half red morocco, raised bands, giult lettering and gilt double ruling to compartments. Edges rubbed. Marbled endpapers. Bookplate of Margaret Fletcher to inside front board. Inner front hinge cracked but not loose. VG £45.00
425. **[another]** N Trubner, 1873. 1st edn. lx, 378pp. Illus. Text block tight & unmarked. Inner hinges cracked and loose. Full calf, raised bands and gilt decoration to spine. Red gilt spine label. Good + £30.00
426. **BOSSUET. Meditations sur L'Eucharistie par Bousset. Recueillies et Mises en Ordre par le R. P. Fages.** Paris: Laplace, Sanchez, 1880. 6th edition. 264pp. Small pocketsize. Full olive green morocco, elaborately decorated in gilt, gilt decor to turn-ins. Silk endpapers, All edges gilt. Red/black title page, red frame to every page. Attractive copy. VG+ £25.00
427. **BOTTE, Bernard. Le Canon de la Messe Romaine, Edition critique. Introduction et Notes par Dom Bernard Botte (Textes & Etudes Liturgiques, 2).** Abbaye du Mont Cesar, 1935. 1st edn. 71pp. Large 8vo. Paperback. Scarce. VG £30.00
428. **BOUIX, D. tractatus de Jure Liturgico. Editio Secunda, cui accessit Pars Quinta.** Atrebatii, 1860. 2nd edition. 350pp. Half morocco. Spine rubbed. Bookplate. Near VG £15.00
429. **BOUYER, Louis. Liturgical Piety (Liturgical Studies).** Uni of Notre Dame Press, 1955. 2nd printing. x, 284pp. No ownership marks. Cloth slightly marked. Near VG £12.50
430. **BOUYER, Louis. The Paschal Mystery: Meditations on the Last Three Days of Holy Week.** George Allen & Unwin, 1951. xxiii, 347, [4]pp. Board edges mildly waterstained. Nr VG £14.00
431. **BOYLAN, Patrick. The Sunday Epistles and Gospels with Commentary and Suggestions for use in Preaching Vols I & II. 2 vols in 1.** Roman Catholic Books, 1990. Reprint. vii, 238, vi, 322pp. Reprint of 1941 edition. VG+ £24.00
432. **BRADSHAW, Paul F & L. A. HOFFMAN. The Changing Face of Jewish and Christian Worship in North America.** Univ Notre Dame Pr, 1991. xiii, 271pp. Fine / Fine £12.50
433. **BRIDGETT, T.E. A History of the Holy Eucharist in Great Britain. With Notes by H. Thurston.** Burns: The Arden Press, 1908. xx, 325pp., b/w frontis with guard, & 14 illus. Folio. Armorial book plate to inside front board. A little foxing to prelims. VG £25.00
434. **[another]** Burns, 1908. xix, 325pp. B/w frontispiece. 14 illus. Syon Abbey bookplate. Folio. Very minor foxing to page edges. Unusually fresh copy. Inscription to front endpage. Tissue guard to frontispiece. VG+ £35.00
435. **CABROL, Fernand. The Mass of the Western Rites.** Sands & Co, 1934. 1st edn. xii, 241pp. Bookplate to inside front board. VG + £24.00
436. **CALDECOTT, Stratford. The Seven Sacraments: Entering the Mysteries of God.** New York: Crossroad, 2006. x, 148pp. Paperback. New condition. Signed by Author. Mint £7.50
437. **CALDECOTT, Stratford (ed). Beyond the Prosaic: Renewing the Liturgical Movement.** T &

- T Clark, 1998. v, 170pp. No ownership marks. Mint / Fine £11.50
438. [another]. T & T Clark, 1998. v, 170pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £10.50
439. **CANOVAS, Frederick; David WETSEL (eds). Ceremonies et rituels en France au XVIIe siecle / Ceremonies and Rituals in Seventeenth Century France. Essays in French & English.** Weidler, 2002. 297pp., b/w frontis & 23 illus. Paperback. Near Fine £32.00
440. **CAROLI BORROMAEI, S [St Charles Borromeo]. Instructionum Fabricae Ecclesiasticae et Supellectilis Ecclesiasticae Libri Duo/ De La Construction et de L'Ameublement des Eglises Par S. Charles Borromee; Nouvelle Edition. Revue et Annotee par M. L'Abbe E. Van Drival.** Lecoffre, 1855. xxiii, 340pp. Latin text, French preface and contents page. Faint water stain to lower corners of 2nd half of book. Fr endpage clipped. Bkpl. Scarce. VG £48.00
441. **CASEL, Odo. The Mystery of Christian Worship and Other Writings. Edited by Burkhard Neunheuser.** Newman Pr, 1962. xvii, 212pp. Original coloured cloth, over-wrapped in loose clear plastic taped to inside front boards. Near VG £14.00
442. **CASINI, Tito. The Last Mass of Paul VI: An autumn night's dream.** Britons Publishing Co, 1971. 182pp. VG / Good £20.00
443. **CONNELLY, J. Hymns of the Roman Liturgy.** Longmans, 1957. 1st edn. xxiv, 263pp. 4to. Sig of John F.R. Tolkien to fr endpage. Dustwrapper is price-clipped and has small tears, protected by removable clear plastic sleeve. Fr John Tolkien was one of JRR's sons. VG / Good £60.00
444. **CRICHTON, J. D, H. E. WINSTONE & J. R. AINSLIE (EDS.). English Catholic Worship: Liturgical Renewal Since 1900.** Geoffery Chapman, 1979. xii, 163pp. Fine / Fine £7.50
445. [another]. Geoffery Chapman, 1979. xii, 163pp. Near Fine / VG £7.50
446. **CROCKETT, William R. Eucharist: Symbol of Transformation.** Pueblo, 1989. x, 286pp. Paperback. VG £11.50
447. **CROEGAERT, A. The Mass: A Liturgical Commentary. Vol.1: The Mass of the Catechumens / Vol.2: The Mass of the Faithful. 2 vols.** Burns, 1959. ix,251 + iv,311pp. Scattered minor underlining in pencil. VG £15.00
448. **DANIEL, R.B. Chapters on Church Music.** Elliot Stock, 1894. xii, 216pp. Bound in orig cloth. Light foxing to prelims. Tight copy of very scarce work. VG + £9.00
449. **DANIELOU, Jean. The Bible and the Liturgy (Liturgical Studies).** Univ of Notre Dame Pr, 1966. 1st paperback edn. x, 372pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £10.00
450. **DAVIES, H. Worship and Theology in England from Newman to Martineau, 1850-1900.** Princeton Univ. Pr, 1962. xiii,390pp., 16 illus. Large 8vo. Signed by David Newsome with his occas annots. VG / Good + £10.00
451. **DAVIES, H. Worship and Theology in England. The Ecumenical Century, 1900-1965.** Princeton Univ. Pr, 1965. xix, 494pp., 32 illus. Lge 8vo. Little spotting to fore edge. Signed by David Newsome with his occas annots. VG / VG £9.00
452. **DAVIES, Michael. Cranmer's Godly Order: The Destruction of Catholicism through Liturgical Change.** Augustine, 1976. 1st edn. xiii, 162pp. Illus. VG + / VG £18.00
453. **DAVIES, Michael. Pope John's Council (Liturgical Revolution, part 2).** Augustine, 1977. 1st edn. xvi, 336pp. No ownership marks. Text browned, especially at edges. VG / VG £14.00
454. **DE LA TAILLE, Maurice. The Mystery of Faith, regarding the Most August Sacrament and Sacrifice of the Body and Blood of Christ. Book 1: The Sacrifice of Our Lord.** Sheed, 1941. xviii, 255pp. VG / Good £10.00
455. [another] Sheed, 1941. xviii, 255pp. No ownership marks. VG £9.50
456. [another]. Sheed, 1941. xviii, 255pp. Water stain faintly affecting front board. Dustwrapper slightly darkened and discoloured. VG / Good £10.00
457. **DE LA TAILLE, Maurice. The Mystery of Faith and Human Opinion Contrasted and Defined.** Sheed, 1930. x, 431pp. VG £14.50
458. [another] Sheed, 1930. x, 431pp. Cowley Fathers bookplates to front endpaper. Cloth overwrapped in clear plastic taped to inside boards. VG £12.50
459. [another]. Sheed, 1930. x, 431pp. Bookplate to front endpage. VG £15.00
460. **DIX, Dom Gregory. The Shape of the Liturgy.** Dacre, 1978. xix, 764pp. No ownership marks. Dustwrapper neatly laminated. Near Fine / VG £14.50
461. [another]. Dacre Pr, 1945. 2nd edition. xix, 764pp. Folding chart. Dustwrapper edgeworn with loss at rear and spine. Page edges slightly tanned. VG / Poor £15.00
462. **DUCHESNE, L. Christian Worshp: Its Origin and Evolution: A Study of the Latin Liturgy up to the Time of Charlemagne.** SPCK, 1927. 5th edition. x, 593pp. Original cloth, over-wrapped with loose clear plastic attached to inside boards. VG £9.00
463. **EELES, F.C. Traditional Ceremonial and Customs Connected with the Scottish Liturgy**

- (**Alcuin Club Collections, XVII**). Longmans, 1910. xi, 175pp. 4to. Original 1/4 cloth. Cowley Fathers stamp to inside front board. Neat clear tape repair to rear hinge cloth. VG £45.00
464. **EELES, F.C. Reservation of the Holy Eucharist in the Scottish Church. Being a statement of the history and practice of the custom in Scotland**, A R Mowbray, 1899. 46pp. 4to. Front hinge neatly reinforced with clear tape. Near VG £18.50
465. **ERSKINE STUART, Janet. Prayer in Faith: Thoughts for Liturgical Seasons and Feasts. First Series**. Longmans, 1936. ix, 138pp. VG + £9.00
466. **EVERY, George. The Mass**. : Gill 1978. 200p., 9 col & 100 b/w illus. 4to. VG / VG £7.50
467. **FORNICI, Jean. Institutions Liturgiques, A l'Usage du Clergé en Général et des Séminaires en Particulier**. Paris: Maison Méquignon Junior, 1851. 450pp. Paperback. Small 8vo. Paper wraps reinforced with card. Spine pulling away from text. Good £7.50
468. **FORTESCUE, Adrian. The Mass: A Study of the Roman Liturgy**. Longmans, 1930. 2nd edition reprint. xvi, 429pp. Original red cloth gilt. VG + £26.00
469. **FORTESCUE, Adrian. (ed.) Latin Hymns sung at the Church of St Hugh Letchworth**, Roman Catholic Books, 1994. xii, 178pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine £15.00
470. **FOSTER, Richard J. Psalms and Canticles of the Breviary**. Cork: Mercier Press, 1947. xxv, 275pp. Corners slightly bumped at tips. VG £8.50
471. **FRERE, Walter Howard. Studies in early Roman Liturgy, I. The Kalendar. (Alcuin Club Collections No. XXVIII)**. Oxford UP, 1930. 159pp. Library marks. VG £20.00
472. **GAMBER, Klaus. The Modern Rite: Collected Essays on the Reform of the Liturgy**. St Michael's Abbey, 2002. 87pp. Paperback. As new. Mint £12.00
473. **[another]**. St Michael's Abbey, 2002. 87pp. Paperback. As new. Mint £12.00
474. **[another]**. St Michael's Abbey, 2002. 87pp. Paperback.. As new. Mint £12.00
475. **GASSNER, Jerome. The Canon of the Mass: Its History, Theology and Art**. Herder, 1949. x, 404pp. No ownership marks. VG / VG £35.00
476. **[another]**. Herder, 1950. 2nd impress. x, 404pp. Academic library marks. VG £32.00
477. **GIHR, Nicholas. Les Sacrements de L'Eglise Catholique exposes dogmatiquement a l'usage Des Pretres dans Le Ministere. 3 vols (1st 3 of 4). Volume I: Les Sacrements en General, Le Baptême, La Confirmation; Volume II: Les Sacrements en Particulier: L'Eucharistie; Vol.III: Les Sacrements en Particulier: La Penitence**. Paris: P. Lethielleux, 1900-02. xii, 440 + [iv], 380 + [iv], 318pp. Pencil underlining & annotations. Half calf, hinges still sound but beginning to crack externally from spine ends. Near VG £20.00
478. **GOSENS Matthias. With The Church: Meditations on the Missal and the Breviary**. Gottmer J.H, 1968. 3rd impression. vii, 856pp. 3 silk markers. No ownership marks. VG £13.50
479. **GRISSELL, Hartwell de la Garde. "Ritual Inaccuracies;" or, Errors Generally Made in the Celebration of The Holy Eucharist compiled by the Honorary Sub-Sacristan to the "Society of the Blessed Sacrament"**. Masters / Hayes / Palmer, 1866. 75pp & 2-page frontis. chart. Text clean. Original lilac paper to boards, decorated in black and red. Corners rubbed Title-page printed in red & black. Seminary stamps to front endpage. Cloth slightly frayed at ends spine. Inner front hinge starting to crack from top. Very scarce. Good £60.00
480. **GUERRIC of IGNY. Liturgical Sermons. Volume One (Cistercian Fathers Series: Number Eight)**. Irish University Press, 1971. lxi, 144pp. No ownership marks. VG + / VG £9.00
481. **GYUG, Richard Francis. Missale Ragusinum: The Missal of Dubrovnik**. Pont Inst Mediaeval Studies, 1990. xxx, 434pp. 4to. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £24.00
482. **HUGHES, Kathleen. A Mystagogy of Sacrament: Saying Amen. Foreword by Gabe Huck**. LTP, 1999. xxiv, 207pp. 4to. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £14.00
483. **JOHNSON, Maxwell E. The Rites of Christian Initiation: Their Evolution and Interpretation**. Pueblo, 1999. xxii, 414pp., large 8vo. Paperback. VG+ £14.00
484. **[another]** Liturgical Pr, 1999. xxii, 414pp. Paperback. Scattered ink annots. Good + £10.00
485. **JOUNEL, Pierre et al (eds.). Liturgia Opera Divina E Umana. Studi sulla Riforna Liturgica Offerti a S. E. Mons. Annabile Bugini. In Occasione del suo 70 Compleano**. Centro Liturgico Vincenziano, 1982. 715pp. 4to. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG+ £25.00
486. **JUNGMAN, J. A. Pastoral Liturgy**. Challoner Publications, 1962. viii, 430pp. VG + £14.50
487. **[another]**. Challoner Publications, 1962. 430pp. Dust-wrapper faded on spine. VG / VG £10.00
488. **JUNGMANN, J.A. Public Worship**. Challoner Pubs, 1957. vii, 249pp. Near VG / VG £7.50
489. **JUNGMANN, J. The Place of Christ in Liturgical Prayer.**, 1965. xx, 300pp. VG+ £10.00
490. **JUNGMANN, J. The Place of Christ in Liturgical Prayer. Second Revised Edition**. Geoffery Chapman, 1965. 2nd edition. xx, 300pp. VG £9.00
491. **JUNGMANN, Joseph A. The Mass of the Roman Rite: Its Origins and Development**

- (*Missarum Sollemnia*). **New, Revised and Abridged edition.** Burns, 1959. 567pp, 4to. Small owner's stamp to prelims and page edges. VG + £58.00
492. **[another] New, Revised and Abridged edition.** Burns, 1959. 567pp, 4to. VG / Good £55.00
493. **JUNGMANN, Josef A. The Mass: An Historical, theological and pastoral survey.** Ed M.E.Evans. Liturgical Pr, 1976. xv, 312pp. Small 4to. Fr endpage removed. VG / Good £17.00
494. **JUNGMANN, Josef A. The Early Liturgy to the time of Gregory the Great.** DLT, 1960. x, 314pp. Hardback. VG £12.50
495. **[another].** DLT, 1976. vi, 314pp. Paperback. VG £8.50
496. **KACZYNSKI, R (ed.). Enchiridion Documentorum Instaurationis Lituricae II (4.12.1973-4.12.1983).** Roma: CLV, 1988. 1st edn. xiii, 668pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine £18.00
497. **KAVANAGH, Aidan. Elements of Rite: A Handbook of Liturgical Style.** New York: Pueblo, 1982. 1st edn. 109pp. Paperback. VG + £8.50
498. **KEET, C. C . A Liturgical Study of the Psalter: A consideration of some Liturgical and Ceremonial aspects of Jewish Worship exhibited in the Book of Psalms. With a foreword by Canon G. H. Box.** 1928. 1st edn. 192pp., 4 illus. Minor Elmores Abbey marks. VG £12.00
499. **[another]** George Allen, 1928. 1st edn. 192pp. 4 illus. Mansfield College to inside front board. Spine faded. Shelf mark to front endpage and spine. Good+ £9.00
500. **KING, Archdale A. Eucharistic Reservation in the Western Church.** A.R Mowbray & Co, 1965. 1st edn. xiv, 258pp. Illus. Spine faded. VG £40.00
501. **KING, Archdale A. Liturgies of the Past.** Longmans, 1959. 1st edn. xii, 487pp. 46 Illus. Small mark to bottom edges. VG £85.00
502. **KING, Archdale A. Concelebration in the Christian Church.** A.R Mowbray & Co, 1966. xiv, 149pp. Colour frontis & 4 b/w plates. VG + £38.00
503. **KLAUSER, Theodor. A Short History of the Western Liturgy: An Account and Some Reflections.** Oxford UP, 1969. 1st edn. x, 236pp. No ownership marks. Near Mint / Fine £7.50
504. **[another]** Oxford UP, 1969. x, 236pp. VG £9.00
505. **[S0258] KOENKER, Ernest Benjamin. The Liturgical Renaissance in the Roman Catholic Church.** Univ of Chicago Press, 1954. xi, 272pp. No ownership marks. VG+ / Good £7.50
506. **KOROLEVSKY, C. Living Languages in Catholic Worship: An Historical Inquiry.** Transl. D. Attwater. 1957. ix, 195pp. VG £7.50
507. **LANE, J. Notes on Some Ceremonies of the Roman Rite. Revised & Enlarged Edition.** Clonmore & Reynolds, 1961. 164pp. Illus. Dustwrapper worn and stained. VG / Good £28.00
508. **LANG, Bernhard. Sacred Games: A History of Christian Worship.** Yale U P, 1997. xiii, 527pp. No ownership marks. Dustwrapper edgeworn with small tears. Fine / VG £12.50
509. **LASANCE, F X (ed). Visits to Jesus in the Tabernacle: Hours and Half-Hours of Adoration before the Blessed Sacrament. With a Novena to the Holy Ghost and Devotions for Mass, Holy Communion etc.** Benziger, 1927. Repr 1898 edn. 657pp. .No ownership marks. Black cloth, red edges. Binding slightly stretched at each end, leaving 2 default openings and slightly projecting 1st and last gatherings. One page (309-310) has frayed edges. Good £30.00
510. **LEEMING, Bernard. Principles of Sacramental Theology.** Longmans, 1956. 1st edn. lviii, 690pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / VG £8.50
511. **[another].** Longmans, 1957. 2nd corrected impres. lviii, 690pp. VG / Good £8.50
512. **[another].** Longmans, 1963. 2nd revised edn. lviii, 720pp. Near Fine £10.50
513. **LEGG, Johanne Wickham (ed.). Breviarium Romanum a Francisco Cardinali Quignonio editum et recognitum iuxta editionem Venetiis A.D. 1535 impressam.** Gregg International, 1970. Repr of 1888 ed. liv, 208pp. Latin text. Reprint of 1888 Cambridge edition. No ownership marks. Near Fine £38.00
514. **LEONARD, William J. (ed.). Liturgy for the People: Essays in Honour of Gerald Ellard, S.J. 1894-1963.** Bruce, 1963. xiv, 254pp. A little sidelining. . 17 essays. VG / VG £9.00
515. **LESAGE, R. Vestments and Church Furniture. (Faith and Fact).** 1960. 152, [6]pp. VG £7.50
516. **[another]. (Faith and Fact).** 1960. 152, [6]pp. VG £7.50
517. **LITTLE, Vilma G. The Sacrifice of Praise: An Introduction to the Meaning and Use of the Divine Office.** Longmans, 1957. 1st edn. xiv, 200pp. Near Fine / VG £15.00
518. **LODI, Enzo. Enchiridion Euchologicum Fontium Liturgicorum.** Roma: Edizioni Liturgiche, 1979. xxx, 1866pp. 4to. .No ownership marks. Rebound in red cloth with headbands & red leather gilt spine label. Near Fine £120.00
519. **LOHR, Aemiliana. The Mass Through the Year. Translated by I.T. Hale. 2 vols.** Longmans, 1959. xix, 330 + x, 304pp. Convent shelf mark to fr endpages and base of spines. VG £32.00
520. **MACDONALD, A. J. Berengar and the Reform of Sacramental Doctrine.** Longmans Green,

1930. xii, 444pp. St Stephen's House bookplate. Shelf mark to spine. VG £30.00
521. **MAHONEY, E.J. Questions and Answers II Precepts. Being answers to questions on the Divine and Natural Law, the Laws of the Church, regulations for Clerics and Religious, and the externals of Worship.** Burns, 1949. 440pp. VG + / Good £9.00
522. **MANNING, H. E (preface). Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion. Translated from the French. First Series. With Preface by His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.** Burns, 1869. 11th edition. xii, 498pp. Frontis engraving. Full black morocco, decorated in gilt. All edges gilt. Very attractive copy. VG + £28.00
523. **MARITAIN, Jacques et Raissa. Liturgie et Contemplation..** Desclee de Brouwer, 1959. 1st edn. 100pp. Paperback. Spine faded. VG £8.00
524. **MARTENE, Edmond & DURAND, Ursin. Voyage Litteraire de Deux Religieux Benedictins de la Congregation de Saint Maur: où l'on trouvera I. Quantité de pièces, d'inscriptions & d'épitaphes, servant à éclaircir l'histoire, & les généalogies des anciennes familles. II. Plusieurs usages de églises cathédrales & des monastères, touchant la discipline & l'histoire de églises des Gaules. III. Les fondations des monasteres, & une infinité de recherches curieuses & interessantes qu'ils ont faites dans près de cent évêchés & huit cent abbayes qu'ils ont parcouru. Ouvrage enrichi de figures. 3 parts in 2 vols. [French text].** Gregg, 1969. Facsimile reprint of 1717-1724 edition. x,312 + 296 + ii,401 +indices. Many b/w illus. 4to. 2 foldout engravings, 7 full page engravings & text illus. Fine £100.00
525. **MASURE, Eugene. The Sacrifice of the Mystical Body.** Burns, 1954. xiii, 158pp. VG £7.50
526. **MAUGERE, M. L'ABBE. Le Brevaire Romain Commente.,** 1887. vi, 571pp. Ramsgate Abbey library marks. Attractively bound in full red morocco, raised bands and gilt title to spine, intricate gilt tooling to turn-ins, watered silk endpapers. All edges gilt. VG £40.00
527. **MAUGERE, M. L'ABBE. Notions Generales sur la Liturgie.,** 1882. 364pp. Tricolour silk marker. Ramsgate Abbey marks. Attractively bound in full red morocco, raised bands and gilt title to spine, intricate gilt tooling to turn-ins, watered silk endpapers. All edges gilt. VG £28.00
528. **McDOUGALL, Alan. (transl.) Pange Lingua, Breviary Hymns of Old uses. Introduction by Adrian Fortescue.** Burn & Oates, 1916. 1st edn. v,83pp. Text block tight and unmarked. Printed at Chiswick Press. Cloth partly faded, inner front hinge starting to crack. Good+ £15.00
529. **[another].** Burn & Oates, 1916. 1st edn. v,83pp. Excellent copy. Near Fine £25.00
530. **MITCHELL, Leonel L. Baptismal Anointing. (Alcuin Club Collections No. XLVIII).** SPCK, 1966. xvii, 199pp. Dw faded around spine. Fine / VG £7.50
531. **MOLONEY, Raymond. The Eucharist. (Problems in Theology).** Geoffery Chapman, 1995. 274pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £15.00
532. **MULLER, M. The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.** TAN, 1992. vi, 599pp. Paperback. Fine £12.00
533. **NASUTI, Fr Nicola. The Eucharistic Miracle of Lanciano: Historical, Theological, Scientific & Photographic Documentation.** Privately published, 1979. 127pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Coloured and black & white illus. Near Fine £9.00
534. **O'CONNELL, J. Church Building and Furnishing: The Church's Way. A Study in Liturgical Law.** Burns, 1955. 1st edn. xx, 259pp, illus. .No ownership marks. VG £12.50
535. **O'NEILL, Colman E. Meeting Christ in the Sacraments.** Society of St Paul, 1964. 371 pp. No ownership marks. Dust-wrapper edgeworn with small tears. VG + / VG £8.50
536. **PALMER Paul F. Sources of Christian Theology: Sacraments and Worship / Sacraments and Forgiveness. 2 vols.** The Newman Press, 1955. xviii,277pp + xxii,227pp . Author's signature. Volume one inscribed to Martin D'Arcy, SJ by the author. VG / Good £24.00
537. **PARSCH, P. The Liturgy of the Mass.** B Herder, 1957. xii, 344pp. Original cloth overwrapped in loose clear plastic taped to inside boards. VG £8.50
538. **[another].** B Herder, 1936. 1st edn. x, 358pp. VG £9.00
539. **[another].** B Herder, 1947. x, 358pp. VG £9.00
540. **PARSCH, Pius. The Breviary Explained.** B. Herder Book Co, 1958. Reprint. viii, 459pp. Small spot to fore-edges. VG + £24.00
541. **PARSCH, Pius. Seasons of Grace.** Challoner Publications, 1963. 369pp. Tape marks to endpapers. .No ownership marks. VG / VG £8.50
542. **[another].** Challoner Publications, 1963. 369pp. .Foxing to top edges. Near VG £7.50
543. **PEIL, Rudolf. A Handbook of the Liturgy.** Freiburg: Herder, 1960. xv, 316pp. No ownership marks. Fresh condition. Near Fine £10.00
544. **PHILIPON, M. M. The Sacraments in the Christian Life.** Sands, 1954. xvii, 394pp. No ownership marks. VG / Good £12.50
545. **POCKNEE, Cyril E. Liturgical Vesture: Its Origin & Development.** Mowbray & Co, 1960.

- 57pp. 4to. Illustrated. No ownership marks. VG / Good £12.50
546. **POWER, David N. The Eucharistic Mystery: Revitalising the Tradition.** Dublin: Gill & Macmillan, 1992. xiii, 370pp. .No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £20.00
547. **PRIESTS OF ST. SEVERIN (Paris) & ST. JOSEPH (Nice). What is the Liturgical Movement? (Faith & Fact).** Burns, 1964. 142pp. VG+ £8.50
548. **RATZINGER, Joseph. The Spirit of the Liturgy.** Ignatius, 2000. 232pp. VG+ / VG £12.00
549. **RENATI, Charles George. The Recipient of Extreme Unction: a Dissertation.** Catholic Univ. of America, 1961. x, 189pp. Paperback. Very occasional marginal scoring. VG+ £7.50
550. **RICKABY, John. The Ecclesiastical Year: Contemplations on the Deeper Meaning of its Season and Feasts.** Wagner, 1920. iv, 300pp. Faint water mark to bds. VG £9.00
551. **ROBERTS, C. H & B. CAPELLE. An Early Euchologium: The Der-Balizeh Papyrus Enlarged & Re-edited (Bibliothèque du Museon, 23).** 1949. 1st edn. 69, vipp. 4to. 6 plates. With errata slip. Bound in red cloth gilt. St Stephen's House library marks. VG+ £38.00
552. **ROMANO, Guardini. Before Mass.** Longmans, 1957. xiv, 203pp. VG £9.00
553. **ROULIN, E. Lignes, Insignes et Vetements Liturgiques.** P. Lethielleux, 1930. xii, 316pp., small 4to, 8 plates. Bound in cloth, edges rubbed. Inner hinges cracked, rear hinge slightly loose. Syon Abbey sticker to inside front board. Good+ £40.00
554. **ROULIN, E. A. Vestments and Vesture: A Manual of Liturgical Art. Transl. Justin McCann.** Sands /Herder, 1930. xv, 308pp., 4to. 6 plates. 339 figs. VG £30.00
555. **[another] Sands & Co, 1931. xv, 308pp. . Small 4to.. 6 plates, 339 figures. Original red cloth gilt overwrapped in loose clear plastic taped to inside boards. 1 silk marker. VG £35.00**
556. **SCHMIDT, H.A.P. Introductio in Liturgiam Occidentalem.** Romae: Herder, 1962. xii, 849pp. 4to. A few pencil annotations. Paperback. .No ownership marks. Fine £10.00
557. **SHEEN, F.J. & H. DANIEL-ROPS. This is the Mass: as Photographed by Yousuf Karsh.** Caxton, 1959. Reprinted ed. 158pp. VG £7.50
558. **SPINKS, Bryan D. Early and Medieval Rituals and Theologies of Baptism: From the New Testament to the Council of Trent.** Ashgate, 2006. xiv, 190pp. Paperback. Fine £11.50
559. **STALEY, Vernon. Ordo Romanus Primus. (The Library of Liturgiology & Ecclesiology for English Readers).** De la More, 1905. 199pp., 15 illus. Top spine slightly frayed. Original red cloth gilt. Top edges gilt. Hinges sound. Cowley Fathers bookplates. VG £30.00
560. **STALEY, Vernon (ed.). Essays on Ceremonial (Library of Liturgiology & Ecclesiology for English Readers, 4).** De la More, 1904. ix, 311pp. 7 essays including Edmund Bishop's 'The Genius of the Roman Rite'. Top edges gilt, other edges untrimmed. Illustrated. VG £24.00
561. **[another] The De La More Press, 1904. ix, 311pp. Illus. Original red cloth gilt. Minor Cowley Fathers library. Hinges sound. Top edges gilt. VG + £28.00**
562. **[another] De la More, 1904. ix, 311pp. No ownership marks. Original red cloth. Top edges gilt, other edges deckled. Tips of top corners slightly bumped. VG £24.00**
563. **STEVENSON, Allan. The Problem of the Missale Speciale.** Bibliographical Society, 1967. xxi, 400pp. 15 b/w illus. No ownership marks, blue cloth gilt. Fine £9.00
564. **SUNGENIS, R.A. Not by Bread Alone: The Biblical and Historical Evidence for the Eucharistic Sacrifice.** Queenship, 2000. xvii, 493pp. Paperback. Fine £18.00
565. **SWANSON, R. N. (ed.). Continuity and Change in Christian Worship: (Studies in Church History, 35).** Boydell Press, 1999. xxiv, 524pp. No ownership marks. Mint / Mint £24.00
566. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. The Blessed Sacrament and the Mass. Translated with Notes by Rev. F. O'Neill.** Blackfriars Publications, 1955. xii, 178pp. VG+ £12.50
567. **THOMASIIUS, Joseph Maria. Venerabilis Viri Josephi Mariae Thomasii: Opera Omnia Tomus Quartus.** Gregg Internat, 1969. Facs of 1749 ed. [liii], xliv, 360pp., 4to. VG+ £50.00
568. **THURSTON, Herbert. The Coronation Ceremonial: Its True History and Meaning.** London: Catholic Truth Society, 1911. vi, 131pp. Scarce. Illus. Paperback. Original red pictorial card covers. Spine slightly faded and rubbed at ends. VG £24.00
569. **TOAL, M. F. (Ed). The Sunday Sermons of the Great Fathers. 4 vols.** Longmans Green, 1964. 2nd corrected edn. xxv, 436 + xi, 469 + xi, 379 + xv, 491pp. No ownership marks. 4 vols in publisher's slipcase. Spines very slightly faded. Near Fine £48.00
570. **TOREVELL, David. Losing the Sacred: Ritual, Modernity and Liturgical Reform.** T.& T.Clark Ltd, 2000. 1st edn. xiv, 236pp. No ownership marks. Fine £10.00
571. **VAN DIJK (S.J.P) & J Hazelden Walker. The Ordinal of the Papal Court from Innocent III to Boniface VIII and Related Documents (Spicilegium Friburgense, 22).** U P Fribourg, 1975. lxiii, 707pp. 4to. Paperback. Rear cover and spine faintly stained. VG £85.00
572. **VANCE, John G. & J.W. FORTESCUE. Adrian Fortescue: A Memoir.** Burns, 1924. 1st edn.

- 62pp. Col. frontis & 7 plates. 4to. Endpapers slightly browned. Syon Abbey bookplate to inside front board. Folio. Top edges gilt, other edges untrimmed. Fresh condition. Near Fine £52.00
573. **VANN, Gerald. The Paradise Tree.** Collins, 1959. 320pp. Bookplate. VG / VG £9.00
574. **VISMANS, Th. A & Lucas BRINKHOFF. Critical Bibliography of Liturgical Literature. English Edition (Bibliographia ad Usum Seminariorum, E1).** Bestelcentrale, 1961. 72pp. Paperback. Jesuit bookplate to inside front cover and shelf mark sticker to spine. VG £14.00
575. **Von COCHEM, Martin. The Incredible Catholic Mass: An Explanation of the Mass.** TAN, 1997. xxiii, 453pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £10.00
576. **WAINWRIGHT, Geoffrey & Karen B. WESTERFIELD TUCKER (eds). The Oxford History of Christian Worship.** Oxford UP, 2006. xvii, 916pp., 4to. Illus. Fine / Fine £28.00
577. [another] Oxford UP, 2006. xvii, 916pp., 4to. Illus. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £27.50
578. **WAITMAN HOON, Paul. The Integrity of Worship: Ecumenical and Pastoral Studies in Liturgical Theology.** Nashville: Abingdon Pr, 1971. 363pp. Fine / VG £7.50
579. **WARD, Anthony & Cuthbert JOHNSON. Pontificale Romanum: Reimpressio editionis iuxta typicam anno 1962 publici iuris factae, partibus praecedentis editionis ab illa omissis, introductione et tabulis aucta. (Bibliotheca Ephemerides Liturgicae Subsidia, 103).** Roma: CLV Edizioni Liturgiche, 1999. xxvii, 591pp. 4to. Paperback. Fine £40.00
580. **WARREN, F.E. The Liturgy and Ritual of the Celtic Church. With a New Introduction and Bibliography by Jane Stevenson. (Studies in Celtic History IX).** Boydell Press, 1987. 2nd edition. cxxviii, 291pp. Scarce. Near Fine / VG £48.00
581. **WATKIN, E.I. Praise of Glory.** Sheed, 1943. 1st edn. v, 280pp. Hard Cover. No ownership marks - most vols still wrapped. VG + £14.00
582. **WETHERELL, John. Lex Orandi Lex Credendi: An Examination of the Ethos of the Tridentine Mass and that of the Novus Ordo of Pope Paul VI.** Saint Joan Press, 2005. [viii], 79, lxixpp. Pictorial boards. No ownership marks. Silk marker. Fine £9.50
583. **WILBERFORCE, R. The Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist.** Walter Smith, 1885. xvi, 347pp. Owners' bookplates to front endpaper. Half calf, red gilt label to spine, edges scuffed. Hinges sound. Marbled endpapers. All edges red. VG £48.00
584. **WILLIAMSON, Hugh Ross. The Great Prayer: Concerning the Canon of the Mass.** Collins, 1955. 1st edn. 191pp. Dust wrapper unclipped. VG / VG £9.00
585. **WITHARD, Philip. Illuminating and Missal Painting on Paper and Velum.** Crosby, 1909. vii, 148pp., many col & b/w plates. VG £15.00
586. **YARNOLD, Edward. The Awe Inspiring Rites of Initiation: Baptismal Homilies of the Fourth Century.** St Paul, 1971. xi, 292pp. No ownership marks. VG / Good £10.00

Alcuin Club

587. **ALCUIN CLUB. A First English Ordo: A Celebration of the Lord's Supper with One Minister, Described and Discussed by some Members of the Alcuin Club (Alcuin Club Tracts V).** Mowbray & Co, 1905. 31pp. 4to. Cowley Fathers stamp. VG + £20.00
588. **ANON. Ceremonial Pictured in Photographs. A Companion Volume to the 'Directory of Ceremonial' (Tract XIII) (Alcuin Club Tracts XIV).** A.R. Mowbray & Co. Ltd, 1924. 1st edn. 44pp. 18 plates. No ownership marks. VG £18.00
589. **ANON. A Directory of Ceremonial (Alcuin Club tracts XIII).** A R Mowbray, 1921. 1st edn. v, 71, vii pp. VG £9.50
590. **ANON. A Directory of Ceremonial [Parts I & II] (Alcuin Club Tracts XIII & XIX). 2 vols.** A.R Mowbray & Co, 1931. 68, v, 56pp. B/w frontispiece and illus. Vol. 1 is the 3rd edition, 1931. Vol. 2 is the 1st edn, 1930. Original quarter cloth. VG £17.00
591. **ANON. A Directory of Ceremonial (Alcuin Club tracts XIII & XIV).** A R Mowbray, 1924. 2nd edition. vii, 60pp, then unpaginated. 17 black and white plates. VG £20.00
592. **ATCHLEY, Cuthbert. The Parish Clerk, and his right to read the Liturgical Epistle (Alcuin Club Tracts, IV).** Longmans, 1903. 1st edn. 33pp. 4to. Quarter green cloth. VG £13.00
593. **ATCHLEY, Cuthbert. The Parish Clerk, and his right to read the Liturgical Epistle (Alcuin Club Tracts, IV).** Longmans, 1903. 1st edn. 33pp. 4to. Quarter green cloth. VG + £14.00
594. **ATCHLEY, E.G. Cuthbert F. On the Epiclesis of the Eucharistic Liturgy and in the Consecration of the Font. (Alcuin Club Collections No. xxxi).** Oxford UP, 1935. 1st edn. vi, 210, viii pp. No ownership marks. VG + £14.00
595. **ATCHLEY, E.G.C.F. The People's Prayers, Being some Considerations on the Use of the Litany in Public Worship (Alcuin Club Tracts VI).** Mowbray, 1906. 43pp.4to. VG £12.50
596. **BERRY, C. Leo. A Plea for the Prayer of Oblation (Alcuin Club Tracts, XXVI).** A R

- Mowbray, 1951. 27pp. Paperback. Small tear to rear cover. Original orange covers. VG £9.00
597. **BISHOP, W.C. The Mozarabic and Ambrosian Rites: Four Essays in Comparative Liturgy.** Edited from his [Bishop's] papers by C.L. Feltoe. (Alcuin Club Tracts XV). A.R. Mowbray, 1924. vii, 134, viii pp. VG £22.50
598. [another] A.R. Mowbray, 1924. vii, 134, viii pp. Minor marks to front board. VG £22.00
599. [another] A.R. Mowbray, 1924. vii, 134, viii pp. VG £20.00
600. **BRADSHAW, Paul F. The Anglican Ordinal: Its History and Development from the Reformation to the Present Day. (ACC, No. 53).** SPCK, 1971. xvi, 234pp. VG + £7.50
601. **CLAYTON, H. J. Cassock and Gown (Alcuin Club Tracts XVIII).** OUP, 1929. 16, vipp., frontis & 5 illus. Hard back. Minor surface scrape to front board. 4to. VG £20.00
602. **DEARMER, Percy. Linen Ornaments of the Church. (Alcuin Club Tracts, No. XVII).** A.R. Mowbray & Co, 1929. 1st edn. 27pp., then catalogue. Illus. 4to. Quarter green cloth, faint waterstain to front board. Cowley fathers library stamp to front endpage. VG £10.00
603. [another] A.R. Mowbray & Co, 1950. 2nd edition. 27pp. Fresh condition. VG + £10.00
604. **DEARMER, Percy (ed.). Dat Boexxen Vander Missen: 'The Booklet of the Mass' by Brother Gherit Vander Goude: The Thirty-Four Plates Described, and the Explanatory Text of the Flemish Original Translated, with Illustrative Excerpts from Contemporary Missals and Tracts. For Members of the Alcuin Club for 1902. (Alcuin Club Collections, 5).** Longmans Green, 1903. 1st edn. xvi, 155pp. 4to. Original 1/4 cloth. VG £55.00
605. **EELES, F. C (ed.). The Edwardian Inventories for Bedfordshire. Edited by F.C. Eeles from Transcripts by J.E. Brown (Alcuin Club Collection VI).** Longmans & Co, 1905. viii, 43pp. 4to. Cowley Fathers stamp to inside front board. Original quarter green cloth. VG £18.00
606. **FISHER, J.D.C. Christian Initiation: Baptism in the Medieval West: A Study in the Disintegration of the Primitive Rite of Initiation. (Alcuin Club Collections, No. XLVII).** SPCK, 1965. xiii, 203pp. Cowley Fathers bookplate to inside front board. VG + £9.00
607. **FRERE, Walter Howard. Walter Howard Frere: A Collection of his Papers on Liturgical and Historical Subjects (Alcuin Club Collections XXXV).** OUP, 1940. xv, 232pp., frontis, 4to. Original quarter cloth. Cowley Fathers stamp to inside front board. VG + £22.50
608. **GASELEE, Stephen. The Uniats and their Rites: A paper read before the Alcuin Club on November 20, 1924. (Alcuin Club Tracts XVI).** A.R. Mowbray & Co, 1925. 1st Impression. 16, vii pp. Paperback. 9 illus. 4to. No inscription/bookplate. Some pages uncut. VG + £9.00
609. **JAGGER, Peter J. Christian Initiation 1552 - 1969: Rites of Baptism and Confirmation since the Reformation Period (ACC No 52).** SPCK, 1970. xx, 323pp. Fine / Fine £8.50
610. **JASPER, Ronald C.D. (ed). Walter Howard Frere: His Correspondence on Liturgical Revision and Construction. (Alcuin Club Collections, 39).** SPCK, 1954. xiv, 317pp., b/w frontis portrait. No ownership marks. Fine £7.50
611. [another] SPCK, 1954. xiv, 317pp., b/w frontis portrait. VG £7.50
612. **KINGSFORD, H.S. Illus of the Occasional Offices of the Church in the Middle Ages from Contemporary Sources. (Alcuin Club Collections XXIV).** A.R. Mowbray & Co. Ltd, 1921. iv, 89pp., 46 full colour plates. Original quarter green cloth. 4to. VG + £14.00
613. **LACEY, T.A. Liturgical Interpolations (Alcuin Club Tracts III).** Mowbray & Co, 1898. 21pp. 4to. Original quarter green cloth. Endpapers browned. VG + £10.00
614. **MICKLETHWAITE, J.T. The Ornaments of the Rubric. (Alcuin Club Tracts, I).** Longmans, 1897. 1st edn. 72pp. 4to. Original quarter green cloth. VG £10.00
615. **MICKLETHWAITE, J.T. The Ornaments of the Rubric. 2nd edition (Alcuin Club Tracts I).** Longmans, 1898. 2nd edn. 70pp. Original quarter green cloth. 4to. VG £10.00
616. **MICKLETHWAITE, J.T. The Ornaments of the Rubric. Supplement to the Third Edition. (Alcuin Club Tracts, I).** Longmans, 1901. 12pp. 4to. Original quarter green cloth. VG + £15.00
617. **NEWBOLT, W.C.E. Consolidation: An Address Delivered before the Annual Meeting of the English Church Union on June 1st, 1897. (Alcuin Club Tracts II).** : Longmans, 1897. 1st edn. 12pp. 4to. Endpapers partly browned. VG + £7.50
618. **PORTER, H. B. The Ordination Prayers of the Ancient Western Churches (Alcuin Club Collections No. 49).** SPCK, 1967. xvii, 98pp. Cowley Fathers bookplate. VG + £7.50
619. **TIMMS, G.B. (ed). A Server's Manual for the Holy Communion.** A.R. Mowbray & Co, . 31pp. No ownership marks. Fresh condition. Original quarter cloth. No date. VG + £10.00
620. **WARREN, Frederick E. (transl.). The Sarum Missal in English, newly translated by Frederick E. Warren. 2 vols. (ACC, XI).** Mowbray, 1913. xvi, 425 + 640pp. Original half green cloth gilt. Front hinges slightly slack, otherwise tight, text unmarked. Near VG £150.00
621. **WILLIS, G. G. St Augustine's Lectionary (Alcuin Club Collections No. 44).** SPCK, 1962. ix,

- 115pp. Cowley Fathers bookplate to inside front board. VG £9.00
622. **WILLIS, G. G. Further Essays in Early Roman Liturgy. (Alcuin Club Collections, No. 50).** SPCK, 1968. xi, 267pp. Cowley Fathers bookplate to inside front board. VG+ £15.00
623. **WILLIS, G.G. Essays in Early Roman Liturgy. (Alcuin Club Collections XLVI) .** S.P.C.K, 1964. viii, 147pp. Cowley Fathers bookplate to inside front board. VG £9.50
624. **[another]** . S.P.C.K, 1964. viii, 147pp. Ex-Latimer House library. VG + £10.00

Ceremonial

625. **AB APPELTERN, Victorius ab . Manuale Liturgicum juxta Novissimam Rubricarum Reformationem et Recentissima Ss. Rituum Congregationis Decreta. 2 vols in 1.** Dierickx-Beke, 1901. xii, 594, 252*pp. 4to. Quarter morocco, raised bands. Gilt lettering to spine. Marbled endpapers. Some chant. VG + £20.00
626. **AB APPELTERN, Victorii (ed). Manuale Liturgicum juxta Novissimam Rubricarum Reformationem et Recentissima SS. Rituum Congregationis Decreta. 2 vols.** Mechliniae: H. Dierickx-Beke Filiorum, 1901. xii, 594 + 252pp. Large 8vo. Half morocco. . Raised bands & gilt lettering to spines. Fr hinge of vol 2 starting to crack. VG £15.00
627. **AHEARNE, Pierce & LANE, Michael. Pontifical Ceremonies: A Study of the Episcopal Ceremonies.** Burns, 1947. Revised edition. xv, 358pp. Lacks front endpage. VG £50.00
628. **[another]**Burns, 1947. Revised edition. xv, 358pp. Dustwrapper marked and edgeworn but protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Owner's stamp. VG / Good £55.00
629. **ANON. Ceremonial a l'Usage de l'Eglise de Toulouse, publie par ordre de Monseigneur l'Illustrissime et Reverendissime Anne-Antoine-Jules de Clermont-Tonnerre, Archeveque de Tolouse, Pair de France.** Toulouse: Douladoure, 1821. viii, 516pp. Frontis. 8vo. 7" x 4 1/4". Cased in early 19c full brown polished calf with gilt decor to spine and black gilt spine label. Marbled page edges. Cloth marker. Signature to inside front board. Small bookplate to front end page. Small library stamp to title page and several other pages. Modest wear to top and foot of spine, with mild crease down the centre. The only edition, very scarce. VG £200.00
630. **ANON. Rituale Romano-Seraphicum Ordinis Fratrum Minorum. Editio Tertia.** Ex Typ Coll S. Bon, 1910. xii, 375pp, 66*. Red/black text throughout. Franciscan bookplate to inside front board. 4to. Title page slightly browned. VG £60.00
631. **ANON. Decretorum Sacrae Rituum Congregationis, Hierolexicon.** Savonae: Aloysii Sambolino, 1852. xx, 525pp. New spine, Fresh copy. Nr Fine £15.00
632. **ANON. Manuale seu Rituale Carmelitanum ad Usum Fratrum Ordinis Discalceatorum Beatissimeae V. Mariae de Monte Carmelo emendatum, illustratum ac amplicatum juxta Missale et Rituale Romanum, ... Secunda editio nova Cantu gregoriano ornata.** Desclee & Socii, 1949. 480pp. Large 8vo. Quarter black morocco. All edges red. Includes chant. No ownership marks. Spine edges very scuffed but hinges sound. Contents fresh. Near VG £35.00
633. **[another]** Desclee & Socii, 1949. 480pp. Large 8vo. Quarter black morocco. All edges red. Decorative endpapers. Includes chant. No ownership marks. 1 silk marker. VG £48.00
634. **ANON. Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults.** Geoffrey Chapman, 1987. xvi, 269pp. 4to. Altar edition. All edges blue. 4 silk markers, still folded inside. Unused. Near Mint £15.00
635. **BALDESCHI, J. Ceremonial according to the Roman Rite, with Pontifical Offices of a Bishop in his own Diocese... Transl. J.D. Hilarius Dale.** Burns Oates, 1907. 10th edn. xvi, 383pp., frontis diagram. Original purple cloth faded on spine. Bookplate .Good+ £32.00
636. **[another]**. Dolman, 1885. 6th edition. xvi, 383pp. Date estimated. Original purple cloth, very faded. Frontis chart. Hinges loose. Spine cloth torn along most of front edge. Good £15.00
637. **[another]**. Burns, 1907. 10th edition. xvi, 383, 23pp. b/w frontis. Ex academic library stamp to front end page. Original purple cloth gilt. Bookplate to inside front board. Catalogue to rear. Rear hinge internally cracked. Spine faded. VG+ £35.00
638. **COLLET, Par M. Examen et Resolutions des Principales Difficultes qui regardent L'Office Divin.** Paris/Lyon: Chez Mequignon Junior/ Chez Perisse Freres, 1822. 7th edition. viii, 576pp. Scattered minor foxing. Quarter cloth. Late editions are very scarce. Bookplates. VG + £25.00
639. **DALE, Hilarius. Ceremonial of the Roman Rite With the Pontifical Offices of a Bishop in his own Diocese, Compiled from the "Caeremoniale Episcoporum": To which are added Various other Functions and Copious Explanatory Notes.** Catholic Publishing & Bookselling, 1868. 3rd edition. xx, 357pp. Orig purple cloth gilt, slightly faded on sp. VG £38.00
640. **Ceremonial Monastique en usage a l'Abbaye de Sainte-Cecile de Solesmes.** Solesmes:, 1896. iii, 285, [3], 8*, [7]pp. 4to. Paperback. Covers slightly frayed at edges. Folding chart. Many pages uncut. 2.5cm tear to base of front cover near spine. VG £40.00
641. **Caeremoniale Episcoporum ex decreto Sacrosancti Oecumenici Concilii Vaticani II**

- instauratum. Editio Typica. Caeremoniale Episcoporum ex decreto Sacrosancti Oecumenici Concilii Vaticani II instauratum. Editio Typica. Vatican: Typis Poly. Vaticanis, 1985. 2nd impression. 393pp. 4to. No ownership marks As new. Near Fine £55.00
642. **FORTESCUE, Adrian. The Ceremonies of the Roman Rite Described. Fourth Edition Revised throughout & somewhat Augmented by J. B. O'Connell.** Burns, 1932. 4th edition. xxxvii, 469pp. Illus. Dark blue cloth gilt over bevelled boards, still fresh. Owner's address sticker to half title. Front endpage removed. 3 markers. VG + £40.00
643. **FORTESCUE, Adrian. The Ceremonies of the Roman Rite Described.** Burns, 1918. 1st edn. xxxii, 441pp., b/w frontis with tissue guard. Original navy blue cloth gilt, still bright and fresh, over bevelled boards. Inner front hinge cracked. Very light foxing to page edges. VG £50.00
644. **FORTESCUE, Adrian. The Ceremonies of the Roman Rite Described. Fourth Edition Revised throughout & somewhat Augmented by J. B. O'Connell.** Burns, 1932. 4th edition. xxxvii, 469pp. Illus. 3 markers. Minor Cowley Fathers marks to front endpaper. Cloth slightly rubbed but bright & fresh. VG £38.00
645. **FORTESCUE, Adrian & J. B. O'CONNELL. The Ceremonies of the Roman Rite Described 12th Revised Edition.** Burns, 1962. 12th rev edn. 423pp. Small 4to. Cloth a little water stained near some edges. Dust wrapper edgeworn. One marker. VG / Good £30.00
646. **FORTESCUE, Adrian & J. B. O'CONNELL. The Ceremonies of the Roman Rite Described. Fifth edition revised throughout and somewhat augmented by Rev. J.B. O'Connell.** Burns, 1934. 5th edition. xxxvii, 469pp. 3 markers. Page edges slightly browned. VG + £35.00
647. **MAHONEY, E. J. Questions and Answers: The Sacraments.** Burns Ltd, 1946. 400pp. .No ownership marks. VG + / VG £7.50
648. **O'CONNELL J.B (trans.). The Rubrics of the Roman Breviary and Missal, the General Decree Novum Rubricarum of S.C.R., 29 July 1960.** Burns, 1960. 1st edn. v, 206pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £10.00
649. **[another].** Burns, 1960. 1st edn. v, 206pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £10.00
650. **[another].** Burns, 1960. x, 206pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. VG £10.00
651. **O'CONNELL, J. B. Simplifying the Rubrics of the Roman Breviary and Missal: Text of the Decree "Cum Nostra", with an English Version and a Commentary.** Burns, 1955. 80pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. VG £7.50
652. **O'LEARY, Patrick. The Ceremonies of Ordination with the Ceremonies of the Masses, Private & Solemn, in which Orders are Conferred.** Browne & Nolan, 1893. vii, 236pp. Binding slightly shaken. Spine cloth torn along 2/3 of rear spine edge. Good £28.00
653. **SCHULTE, A. J. Consecranda: The Rite Observed in some of the Principal Functions of the Roman Pontifical and the Roman Ritual. New Edition fully revised and with some additions by Rev. J. B. O'Connell.** New York: Benziger Brothers, 1956. x, 246pp. English text. Black textured cloth, gilt lettering to spine and device to front board. Illustrated with diagrams. All edges orange. Silk marker. Fresh condition. Nr Fine £45.00
654. **SCHULTE, A. J. Benedicenda: The Rite Observed in some of the Principal Functions of the Roman Pontifical and the Roman Ritual. New Edition fully revised and with some additions by Rev. J. B. O'Connell.** New York: Benzinger Brothers, 1955. xvi, 286pp. College stamp to reverse title page. Shelf mark to spine. Black textured cloth with gilt lettering to spine and gilt device to front board. All edges orange. VG+ £45.00
655. **SULLIVAN, John F. The Externals of the Catholic Church: Her Government, Ceremonies, Festivals, Sacramentals, and Devotions.** Kenedy, 1919. 1st edn. xi, 385pp. VG £15.00
656. **UN EVEQUE SUFFRAGANT. Ceremonial des Eveques: Commente et Explique par les Usages et les Traditions de la Sainte Eglise Romaine. Avec le Texte Latin, par un Eveque Suffragant.** Paris: Jacques Lecoffre et Cie, 1856. xxxiv, 569, [1], 6* pp. Cistercian stamp to title page. Full blind decor calf, gilt label to spine. Spine faded, board edges rubbed. All edges red. With errata page & corrections (6pp) at end. Bookplate to inside front board. VG + £48.00
657. **Webb, Geoffrey. The Liturgical Altar.** Washbourne & Bogan, 1933. 1st edn. 112pp., frontis & 10 plates. 3 text illus. Scarce. VG £28.00
658. **WUEST, Joseph. Matters Liturgical: The Collectio Rerum Liturgicarum. Rearranged & Enlarged by William T. Barry.** Frederick Pustet, 1956. 9th edition. xxvi, 1171pp. Religious stamps to front endpaper. VG £28.00
659. **[another].** Frederick Pustet, 1956. 9th edition. xxvi, 1171pp. Book stamps to front endpage. VG £28.00

Music, Chant & Hymns

660. **ANON. Cantus Selecti ad Benedictionem Santissimi Sacramenti ex Libris Vaticanis et Solesmensibus Excerpti (844).** Desclee, 1924. 142pp. Mostly chant. VG + £32.00
661. **ANON. Plainsong for Schools: Masses and Occasional Chants.** Desclee, 1940. xiii, 89, ix, 96pp. 2 vols in 1. Part 1 is 1940, Part 2 is 1937. Endpapers foxed. Near VG £12.00
662. **ANON. Hymn Melodies for the Whole Year from the Sarum Antiphoner and other English Sources.** Saint Mary's Pr, 1970. Repr 1952 5th edn. xxii, 26pp. Original green cloth gilt. No ownership marks. Traditional plain chant notation. Near Fine £32.00
663. **ANON. The Elements of Plainsong compiled from A Series of Lectures. Delivered before the Members of the Plainsong and Medieval Music Society. New Edition, curtailed and rearranged.** The Plainsong & Medieval Music Society, 1909. x, 83, 6pp. Shelf mark to inside front board & spine. Red cloth, gilt device to front board. VG £18.00
664. **ANON. Musica Sacra in usum Sororum Societatis B. Mariae Virginis in Coenaculo.** Versaliis, 1895. 176, 3pp. . 4 part melodies. Moderate foxing to endpapers. Front gutter cracked but hinge only slightly loose. Red crayon to contents pages, otherwise text clean. VG £24.00
665. **BELLASIS, Edward. Cherubini: Memorials Illustrative of his Works.** Cornish Brothers, 1912. 2nd enlarged ed. xv, 356pp., 13 illus. Large 8vo. Attractive blue buckram gilt in fresh condition. Top edges gilt. VG+ £30.00
666. **BEVENOT, Laurence. The Proper of the Mass to be Sung on Sundays & Feasts with Four Settings [with] Organ Book with Accompaniments to Four Settings of the Proper of the Mass. 2 vols.** Cary, 1948. xii, 180 + 23pp. Organ book is 4to, the other 8vo.. The smaller book has its 4 cards as called for. Organ book is paperback. VG £24.00
667. **CAGIN, Dom Paul & Dom Andre MOCQUEREAU. Plainchant and Solesmes.** Burns, 1904. vi, 70pp. 7 illus. Paperback. .No ownership marks. VG £14.00
668. **DOUGLAS, Winfred (ed). The Monastic Diurnal Noted, Volume II: Music of Sunday and Ferial Lauds with Matins of the Triduum and of the Dead,** Saint Mary's Convent, 1960. 219pp. Small 4to. Near Fine £38.00
669. **EGERTON, F C. C. A Handbook of Church Music: A Practical Guide for all those having the charge of Schools and Choirs. And Others who desire to restore Plainsong to its Proper Place in the Services of the Church..** Washbourne, 1909. xv, 218pp. Nr VG £20.00
670. **HUGLE, P Gregory. Catechism of Gregorian Chant.** J Fischer, 1928. 115pp. Quarter red cloth. No ownership marks. Pencil notes to front endpage. VG £15.00
671. **KITSON, C. H. Mass in C Minor, No. 2, For Organ and Four Mixed Voices.** L J Cary & Co, 1934. 1st edn. 20pp, 4to. Paperback. Near Fine £10.00
672. **KITSON, C. H. Mass in D For Organ and Four Mixed Voices (Cary Edition 841).** L J Cary & Co, 1931. 1st edn. 24pp, 4to. Paperback. Near Fine £10.00
673. **LABOURE, Theo. Proper of the Mass for all the Sundays of the Year.** Cary & Co, 1922. 1st edn. 84pp, 4to. Paperback. VG + £15.00
674. **LITTLE, A. G (compiler). Laudate Dominum. Accompaniments by H. P. Allen.** Rushworth & Dreaper, 1936. 1st edn. 57pp, large 4to. Paperback. Date estimated. VG £35.00
675. **LITTLE, V.G [V. G. L]. Laudate Dominum: A Benediction Manual, compiled chiefly from English MSS.** Rushworth, 1947. 1st edn. 87pp. Mainly chant. Quarter cloth. VG + £10.00
676. **LITTLE, V.G [V. G. L]. Laudate Dominum: A Benediction Manual, compiled chiefly from English MSS.** Rushworth & Dreaper, 1936. 87pp. Quarter cloth. VG £9.00
677. **MCDUGALL, Alan G. (trans.). Pange Lingua: Breviary Hymns of Old Uses with an English Rendering by Alan G. McDougall & an Introduction by Adrian Fortescue.** Burns, 1916. xxxix, 83pp. Bookplate to inside front board. Excellent copy. Original cloth, fresh condition. Red/black title page. Endpapers slightly browned. Near Fine £28.00
678. **NEALE, Joannes M. (ed.). Hymni Ecclesiae e Breviariis quibusdam et Missalibus Gallicanis, Germanis, Hispanis, Lusitanis, desumpti. Collegit et recensuit Joannes M. Neale.** Johannes Henricus Parker, 1851. 1st edn. xi, 256pp. Large pocket size. Faint foxing to prelims. Red/black title page. All edges red. Edges rubbed. Half black calf, gilt lettering, double ruling, & blind decoration to spine. Translucent leaf bound in between printed leaves. Corrigenda sheet bound in. VG £38.00
679. **NICHOLSON, David. Singing in God's Ear.** Desclee Company, 1959. 122pp. Convent stamp to front end page. Dustwrapper slightly edgeworn & faded on spine. Fine / VG £8.50
680. **PALMER, G.H. (ed). The Offices, or Introits for Sundays and Festivals With the Musical Notation: From the Sarum Graduale.** S Mary's Convent, 1927. 3rd edition. 86pp. Anglican. Fresh condition. Original green cloth gilt. VG+ £18.00
681. **PALMER, G.H. (ed). A Selection of Grails, Alleluys and Tracts for Sundays and Holy-**

- days from the Sarum Graduale: Adapted to the English Text. S. Mary's Convent, 1908. iv, 74pp. Original 1/4 cloth. No ownership marks. VG £28.00
682. **PIERIK, Marie. Dramatic and Symbolic Elements in Gregorian Chant.** New York: Desclee Company, 1963. 136pp. Illustrated.. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £12.50
683. **POTIRON, H. Graduel Paroissial Contenant l'Accompagnement du Chant Grégorien piur les Messes des Dimanches et Principales Fêtes II: De Paques au Dernier Dimanche apres la Pentecote.** Desclee, 1959. 128pp. 4to. No ownership marks. VG £48.00
684. **REES, Owen & Bernadette NELSON (eds.). Cristobal de Morales: Sources, Influences, Reception (Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Music, 6).** Boydell, 2007. 1st edn. lii, 426pp. 13 illus. .No ownership marks. Mint / Mint £30.00
685. **STUART, Robert. Missa "Orbis Factor" S. A. T. B. with organ accompaniment for optional use. A simple polyphonic setting, in the XVIth century style, of Plain Chant Mass No. XI and Credo No. I with Latin and English texts. (Cary Edition 879).** Cary & Co, 1950. 1st edn. 40pp. Paperback. Near Fine £15.00

Service Books

686. **Ordo Administrandi Sacramenta et alia Quaedam Officia Peragendi ex Rituali Romano Extructus Nonullis Adiectis ex Antiqo Rituali Anglicano.** Burns, 1915. x-320pp. Binding sl. shaken. Red/Black text throughout. Original blue buckram gilt, edges rubbed, binding slightly shaken, occasional annotations. Good £20.00
687. **A. G. M. The Roman Martyrology: In accordance with the Reforms of Pope Pius X, ... With Supplements for the Carmelite, Franciscan, and Servite Orders, and for the Society of Jesus. An English Translation.** Burns Ltd, 1923. xvi, 516pp, 8vo. HInges sound. VG £25.00
688. **ANON. Graduale Abbreviatum sive Epitome ex Missali et Graduali Romano.** Art & Book Co, 1899. vi, 136, [36], 18*, xxvi pp. Black cloth gilt. All edges red. Hardly used. Syon Abbey bookplate to inside front board. Sticker to spine. With original tone card. Near Fine £32.00
689. **ANON. The Small Missal containing the Proper of the Mass for all Sundays and the Principal Feasts of the Year, the Rite of Benediction, Vespers and Compline for Sundays, and other Devotions.** Burns, 1934. xvi, 442pp. Large pocket size. Black textured cloth gilt, bright and fresh. All edges gilt. Decorative endpapers. 3 silk markers. Near Fine £14.00
690. **ANON. Officium Vespertinum cantus praecipui ad Vesperas Completorum et Benedictionem S. Sacramenti in Dominicis et Festis ex Editione Vaticana et Libris Solesmensibus Excerpti.** Desclee, 1920. xvii, 262, 21pp. Small 8vo. Original black cloth, all edges red. Excellent condition. Fine £30.00
691. **ANON. Psautier Latin-Francais du Brevaire Monastique, 370: En Supplement L'Ordinaire de l'Office au temps de L'Avent, du Careme, de la Passion et de Paques; Les Pieces Propres pour les Petites Heures, Pendant les Octaves Privilegiees; Les Oraisons des Dimanches de Toute L'Annee et des Feries du Careme, et l'Office de la Sainte Vierge, le Samedi.** Desclee, 1996. x, 649pp. Small 4to. As new, unused. Mint £32.00
692. **ANON. Ordo Hebdomadae Sanctae Instauratus. Juxta Editionem Typicam Vaticanam.** Sumptibus et Typis Mame, 1956. Altar edition. viii, 126pp., 7 tabs. 4to. Red blind patterned cloth. 7 tabs, 3 silk markers. Red/black text. No ownership marks. Fine £20.00
693. **ANON. Missae Defunctorum ex Missale Romano Desumptae accedit Ritus Absolutionis pro Defunctis.** Desclee, 1915. vi, 54pp. Large 4to. Illus. Blind decorated black cloth, edges slightly rubbed. All edges red. Decorative gilt endpapers. Mild stain to front board near fore-edges. 2 silk markers. Near VG £15.00
694. **ANON. Excerpta e Rituali Romano pro Dioecibus Angliae et Cambriae Edita.** Burns, 1961. xiv, 190pp. Large pocket size. No ownership marks. Full black limp morocco, gilt cross to front board. All edges red. Unused. In Fine slipcase. Silk marker. Fine £18.00
695. **ANON. Missale Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini Restitutum S. Pii Pontificis Maximi jussu editum, Clementis VIII et Urbani VIII. Auctoritate Recognitum, et Novis Missis ex indulto Apostolico Hucusque Concessis Auctum.** H Dessain, 1856. Unpaginated, then 1-516pp, clxxviii, 12. Large 8vo. 5 tabs (probably travelling altar missal). Chant. Full calf, raised bands, worn along edges, especially corners. Tear to top spine. Red/black text throughout. Marbled endpapers. Blank front endpage clipped. Good + £30.00
696. **ANON. Antiphonale Monasticum Pro Diurnis Horis Juxta Vota RR. DD. Abbatum Congregationum Confoederarum Ordinis Sancti Benedicti A Solesmensibus Monachis Restitutum (No. 818).** Desclee, 1934. xxxiv, 1292, 32pp. No ownership marks. Sometime rebound in black cloth gilt. All edges red, slightly rubbed. Reprint of the 1934 edn. VG £30.00
697. **ANON. Laudes Festive: Lectionarium et Cantarium Pro Diversitate Temporum et**

- Festorum Composuit Collegit Edidit P. Beatus Reiser. Editio Secunda.** Typ Poly Vat, 1940. xiii, 227, 12pp. 4to. Mainly chant. Half back leather, spine edges slightly scuffed. VG £24.00
698. **ANON. The Missal in Latin and English, being the text of the Missale Romanum with English rubrics & a new translation.** Burns, 1949. xvi, 1284, 269*, (4), [160]pp. Full red morocco overwrapped in loose clear plastic taped to inside covers. 5 silk markers. All edges gilt. Gilt decors to turn-ins. Red/black text throughout. VG £22.50
699. **ANON. Laudes Festive: Lectionarium et Cantarium Pro Diversitate Temporum et Festorum. Composuit Collegit Edidit P. Beatus Reiser.** Typ Poly Vat, 1932. xiii, 227, 12pp. 4to. Quarter morocco, spine scuffed and slightly frayed at ends. 2 silk markers. Front hinge slightly loose. Text block tight and unmarked. Near VG £30.00
700. **ANON. The Small Ritual: Being Extracts from the Rituale Romanum in Latin & in English. (Golden Library).** Burns, 1964. ix, 334pp. Large pocket size. Facing Latin/English text. No ownership marks. Limp black morocco gilt. Aer. 3 silk markers. Red/black text. VG + £38.00
701. **ANON. In Triduo Sacro Majoris Hebdomade Officium et Missa cum cantu, juxta ordinem Brevarii, Missalis et Pontificalis Romani.** Ed Typ Vaticana, 1922. 236pp. Orig purple cloth, faded on sp. Aer. Top margin (1cm) cut from title page. Slightly shaken. Good + £20.00
702. **ANON. Ordo Hebdomadae Sanctae. Editio cum cantu Gregoriano cura et studio monachorum Solesmensium [Chant].** Desclée et Socii, 1957. 516pp. All edges red. 8vo. 2 silk markers. No ownership marks. Near Fine £30.00
703. **ANON. Excerpta e Rituali Romano Pro Diocesibus Angliae et Cambriae Editata.** Apud Burns et Oates, 1961. xvi, 190pp. All edges red, 2 silk markers, Altar edition. Fine red buckram cloth, gilt cross to front board. Red/black text. Chursh stamp to front endpage. VG + £20.50
704. **ANON. Memoriale Rituum pro Aliquibus Praestantioribus Sacris Functionibus Persolvendis. In Minoribus Ecclesiis Benedict XIII Pont Max jussu Editum Benedicti Papae XV Auctoritate Recognitum. Editio Typica.** Romae et Ratisbonae, 1920. 75pp. Red/Black text throughout. Full page illus. Black cloth gilt. All edges red. VG £38.00
705. **ANON. Missale Romanum ex decreto sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum S Pii V Pontificis Maximi jussu editum, Clementis VIII et Urbani VIII; auctoritate recognitum. [Travelling altar missal].** Pustet, 1868. 82, 544, 244, xii, xii, larger 8vo, illus. Beautiful colour frontis and hand-coloured initial at the start of the Passion. Full purple morocco, faded on spine and near edges. Hinges sound. All edges gold. Red/Black text. 5 tabs, 4 worn away. VG £40.00
706. **ANON. Missel Quotidien Vespéral. Preface du R. P. Bouyer. Ordinaire de la Messe du C. P. L.** Droguet et Ardant, 1961. xxiv, 1408pp. With fine slipcase. No ownership marks. As new, except ends of silk markers slightly frayed. All edges gilt. Red/Black text. Near Mint £20.00
707. **BRIGHTMAN, F. E (ed.). Liturgies Eastern and Western: Being the Texts Original or Translated of the Principal Liturgies of the Church. Vol. I. Eastern Liturgies.** Oxford, 1896. 1st edn. civ, 603pp. 8vo. Original maroon cloth gilt, VG £35.00
708. **ANON. Vesperale Romanum, Cum Psalterio, Ex Antiphonali Romano (P.J. Hanicq ed.).** Michlinæ: 1848. xviii, 526, ccxiv, 67, 5pp. Small bookplate. Some chant. One gathering projects slightly. Hinges sound. Chant in tradition notation. Episcopal book stamp. VG £40.00
709. **ANON. Missale Romanum ex Decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini Restitutum S. Pii Quinti, Jussu Editum, Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII. Papae Auctoritate Recognitum, et Novis Missis ex Indulto Apostolico Hucusque Concessis Auctum.** Mechlinæ: H. Dessain, 1869. xxxvi, 480, cxxxv, 8pp. 8vo, 4 plates. Small signature to front endpage. Marbled endpages. All edges red. Red/black text. Spine edges rubbed. Some vignettes. Includes chant. Red gilt spine label. Original blind patterned, gilt-framed black calf. VG £50.00
710. **ANON. Heures dedies a la jeunesse a l'usage universel.** Saintin, 1850. 604, (4)pp. Full blind decor red calf. Three engravings. All edges gilt. Gilt decor to board edges and turn-ups. An excellent copy. Date estimated. Scarce: not in COPAC or World Cat. VG + £20.00
711. **ANON. Petit Paroissien Complet, en Latin et en Français, contenant l'Office de tous les dimanches et fetes de l'annee, publie avec l'autorisation de S. A. Em. Monseigneur le Cardinal Prince de Croy, archeveque de Rouen, a l'usage de son diocese.** Rouen: Megard, 1843. 808pp, small 8vo. Parallel French / Latin text. Binding tight, text clean and fresh. Full moulded crimson calf, blind decor to boards, gilt decor to spine. Marbling to page-edges and end-papers. Some chant. Corners slightly rubbed. An excellent copy. VG + £40.00
712. **ANON. The Office of 'Tenebrae' in English; with the Psalms Pointed for Singing or Saying and with an Appendix of Simple Music, Adapted to the Same.** A R Mowbray, 1872. 2nd edition. v, 91pp. Cowley Fathers bookplate. Original moulded cloth boards. VG £18.00
713. **ANON. Officia Sanctorum, Antiqua Nonnulla, et Recentiora Omnia, in Nova Editione**

- Breviarii Franciscani vel Correcta, vell innovata. Et Juxta Kalendarium Romano-Seraphicum, Disposita et Impressa, Pro Omnibus Eodem Breviario Utentibus. Ex Ducali Campidonensi.** Aloysium Galler, 1786. viii, 301pp. 8vo. Hinges sound. Leather in fresh condition. Corners slightly rubbed. Original full polished calf, raised bands, paper label with title written in early hand. Very attractive marble endpapers. Attractive copy. VG £40.00
714. **ANON. Antiphonaire Romain: Comprenant les Offices de None et de Vepres de tous les Jours de l'Annee. L'Office de la Nuit des Trois Derniers Jours de la Semaine Sainte et des Principales Fetes, l'Office complet des Morts, des Prieres pour la Benediction du Saint-Sacrement, etc., etc. Chant restaure par la Commission de Reims et de Cambrai d'apres les Anciens Manuscrits.** Paris: Librairie Victor Lecoffre, 1898. xx, 624, 184*, 5, 6, 37**, [87]pp. Hinges sound. Gilt dentelles to turn-ins. Marbled endpapers. Full black morocco, solid not limp, raised bands & gilt lettering to spine. All edges gilt. Boards a little marked & rubbed. Small bookplate to inside front board. Endpapers worn. VG £48.00
715. **ANON. Antiphonale Monasticum Pro Diurnis Horis Juxta Vota RR. DD. Abbatum Congregationum Confoederarum Ordinis Sancti Benedicti A Solesmensibus Monachis Restitutum. No. 818.** Desclee, 1934. xxxiv, 1292, 32pp. Sometime rebound in black cloth gilt. All edges red. 3 silk markers. Undated reprint of the 1934 edition. VG £30.00
716. **ANON. Officium et Missae Pro Defunctis juxta Ritus Monasticum cum cantu Gregoriano Ex Editione Vaticana Adamussim Excerpto et Rhythmicis Signis a Solesmensibus Monachis, diligenter Ornato.** Desclee, 1924. 142pp. Inner front hinge cracked and slightly loose. Text and chant. Corners rubbed. Near VG £18.00
717. **Laudes Festive: Lectionarium et Cantarium Pro Diversitate Temporum et Festorum Composuit Collegit Edidit P. Beatus Reiser.** Typ Poly Vat, 1932. xiii, 227, 12pp. Mostly chant. All edges red. Small 4to. 3 silk markers. Lacks spine but hinges sound. Good + £15.00
718. **The Roman Martyrology: Published by Order of Gregory XIII, Revised by Authority of Urban VIII and Clement X, Augmented and Corrected in 1749 by Benedict XIV. The Third Turin Edn.** Newman, 1947. xiv, 352pp., small 4to. Hinges slightly loose. Good+ £14.00
719. **ANON. Liber Psalmorum juxta Vulgatam Editionem.** Burns, 1923. 236pp. Full black morocco gilt. All edges gilt. Red/black text throughout. VG £25.00
720. **ANON. Officium Pro Defunctis cum Missa et Absolutione nec non Exsequarium Ordine Quod Juxta Editionem Vaticanam Hodiernae Musicae Signis tradidit Dr Fr X. Mathias. Editio Quarta.** Ratisbonae, 1931. 4th edition. 124pp. Chant in modern notation. Black cloth gilt, all edges red. Library pocket to rear endpage. Owner's stamp to title page. VG £20.00
721. **ANON. De Ordinatione Diaconi, Presbyteri et Episcopi. Editio Typica (Pontificale Romanum).** Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1968. 132pp., large 4to. No ownership marks. Red & black text, chant included. Original red cloth, gilt. VG+ £25.00
722. **ANON. Manual of Various Divine Offices. For the use of the Nuns in the Monasteries of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Erected According to the Primitive Observance.** Carmelite Convent, 1937. 323pp. Small 4to. With cloth faced slipcase. VG+ £40.00
723. **ANON. Ritus Servandus in Solemni Expositione et Benedictione Sanctissimi Sacramenti. Adiectis Hymnis et Litanis et Orationibus quae in ipsa Expositione et in Aliis Quibusdam Sacris Ritibus Adhiberi Solent.** Burns, 1955. Editio Nova. xiv, 88pp. 2 ink additions to Divine Praises. 2 pages repaired along top edges. VG+ £48.00
724. **ANON. A Shorter Morning and Evening Prayer: The Psalter of the Divine Office with Selected Texts for the Seasons, Feasts of the Lord and Solemnities. Large Print Edition.** Harper Collins, 1984. xiv, 493pp., 4to. Convent sticker. Silk marker. VG £25.00
725. **ANON. Cantus Passionis Domini Nostri Jesu Christi secundum Matthaeum, Marcum, Lucam et Joannem. Ex Editione Authentica Excerptus. Vol I: Chronista, Cantus Evangelii ad Libitum. Vol II: Christus. Vol III: Synagoga. 3 vols.** Ratisbonae: Pustet, 1918. 68 + 35 + 32pp. Folio. Black cloth gilt. All edges red. Printed in red and black. Tiny shelf marks to spine. Marker per volume. VG £175.00
726. **ANON. Excerpta e Rituali Romano Pro Diocesis Angliae et Cambriae Edita.** Apud Burns et Oates, 1961. xvi, 190pp. All edges red, 2 silk markers, Altar edition. Fine red buckram cloth, gilt cross to front board. Red/black text. No ownership marks. VG + £20.00
727. **ANON. The Missal in Latin and English, being the text of the Missale Romanum with English rubrics & a new translation.** Burns, 1950. xlvi, 1284, 269*, (4), [160]pp. Knox translation of scripture. Full blind decorated maroon morocco gilt. All edges gilt. 4 silk markers. Gilt decor to turn-ins. Inscription to reverse of front endpage. Red/black text. VG £30.00
728. **ANON. Vesperale Romanum cum cantu Gregoriano ex Editione Vaticana Adamussim**

- Excerpto Et Rhythmicis Signis a Solesmensibus Monachis, Diligenter Ornato.** Desclee, 1955. xxix, 544, 149, 241, 7, 40, 2pp. Large 8vo. Marbled endpapers. Black cloth gilt. All edges red. 5 silk markers. Small pieces of paper with extra chant stuck to endpapers. Inner hinges cracked and slightly loose. Cloth a little marked. Good + £40.00
729. **ANON. Rituale Romanum: Pauli V Pontificis Maximi Jussu Editum, Aliorumque Pontificum Cura Recognitum, Atque Auctoritate Sanctissimimi D.N. Pii Papae XI ad Normam Codicis Juris Canonici Accommodatum.** Romae - Tornaci - Parisiis: Desclee & Socii, 1926. vi, 792, [92]pp. Pocketsize. 3 silk markers. Red/black text. Full limp black morocco, scuffed. All edges red. No ownership marks. Decorative endpapers. Near VG £28.00
730. **ANON. Graduale Sacrosanctae Romanae Ecclesiae de Tempore et de Sanctis SS. D. N. Pii X. Pontificis Maximi Jussu Restitutum et Editum Juxta Editionem Vaticanam cui addita sunt Festa Novissima (The Plainsong and Medieval Music Society).** Nashdom Abbey, 1930. xiv, 619, 132, 152, 102, 42, 13, 28pp. Half black morocco. VG + £40.00
731. **ANON. The Small Ritual: Being Extracts from Ordo Administrandi Sacramenta with an Authorized English Version.** Burns, 1956. viii, 264pp., Large pocketsize. All edges red. 2 markers. Red & black text. Fresh condition. Not much used. VG+ £28.00
732. **ANON. Lauds, Vespers, Compline in English, reprinted from The Hours of the Divine Office in English and Latin: An officially approved edition of the Roman Breviary.** Collegeville, The Liturgical Press, 1965. 882pp. No ownership marks. All edges red. Red/black text throughout. 4 markers. Black imit leather, laminated, in original VG box. VG+ £32.00
733. **ANON. Holy Week Book for Seminaries, Novitiates and Parish Choirs.** Desclee, 1956. [iv], 579-776, 68*pp. Paperback. Frontpage inscribed, sewn paperback. The paging of the contemporary edition of the liber usualis was retained. VG £10.00
734. **ANON. The Day Hours of the Roman Breviary.** Burns, 1967. xxii, 864pp. Small 8vo. Text block tight & unmarked. .No ownership marks. English text. All edges red. Front hinge internally cracked and slightly loose. Good+ £20.00
735. **ANON. Officium Majoris Hebdomadae et Octavae Paschatis Juxta Rubricas Breviarii et Missalis Romani Reformatas Editum.** Ratisbonae, 1931. 596pp., b/w frontis. Full black limp morocco. All edges gilt. Gilt turn-ins. With slipcase. Red/black text. Large pocketsize. Gilt decoration to spine and gilt frame to boards. 2 silk markers. Decorative endpapers, bright and fresh. Scarcely used, excellent copy. Fine £24.00
736. **ANON. The Layman's Ritual. Specimen Proof Copy.** Burns, 1963. ix, 330pp. Signature of Cyril Restieaux, Bishop of Plymouth. Gilt cross to front board. Gilt lettering to spine. All edges red. Red / black text. This appears to be a projected replacement for the Small Ritual of 1956, presumably overtaken by the liturgical reforms of Vatican II. Very scarce (not in COPAC), one of a very small print run. Near Fine £40.00
737. **ANON. The Layman's Missal and Prayer Book for Sundays, Principal Feasts and Many Other Days. Including the Liturgy of the Sacraments with Prayers & Commentaries for Daily Use.** Burns, 2008. lxx, 1326, [109]pp, 3 silk markers. No ownership marks. As new. Red / black text. Reprint of 1962 edition. Large pocketsize. All edges red. Mint £15.00
738. **ANON. Graduale Abbreviatum: Sive Epitome er Missali et Graduali Romano.** Westminster Art and Book Company, 1899. vi, 136, [36], 18*, xxvi pp. Small 8vo. VG + £7.50
739. **ANON. Missale Parvum Ad Usus Sacerdotis Itinerantis [Travelling altar missal].** Roma: Lib Ed Vaticana, 1977. 4th rev edn. 174pp. 4to. No ownership marks. Limp vinyl covers. 3 silk markers. Red/black text. Fine £15.00
740. **ANON. Epitome e Graduali de Tempore et de Sanctis.** : L. Schwann, 1910. xx, 250, 174**, [152], 118*pp. Large 8vo. 4 cloth markers. Black cloth. Gilt lettering & decor to spine. Modern musical notation. No ownership marks. All edges red. VG + £12.00
741. **ANON. Breviarium Romanum Ex Decreto SS. Concilii Tridentini Restitutum. Editio Prima iuxta Typicam Summorum Pontificum Cura Recognitum. Cum textu psalorum e versione PII Papae XII auctoritate edita. Editio Prima iuxta typicam. [Pius XII Psalter] 2 vols.** Sumptibus et Typis Mame, 1961. Approx 1200pp per vol. Imit black leather. All edges gilt. Red & black text. Six multicoloured markers per vol. A little scuffing to edges. VG+ £75.00
742. **ANON. Breviarium Romanum ex Decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum ... Cum Psalterio Secundum novam e textibus primigeniis interpretationem latinam Pii Papae XII Auctoritate Editio. [Pius XII Psalter] 4 vols.** Dessain, 1947. Small 8vo., c.1450 pages per vol. Full limp black morocco. 4 col silk markers per vol. Hinges sound. Red/black text, all edges gilt. Gilt decoration to turn-ins. 1 slipcase. No ownership marks. VG £145.00
743. **BUGNINI, A. (ed). Lectionarium. 3 vols. (Missale Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancti**

- Oecumenici Concilii Vaticani II Instauratum Auctoritate Pauli PP. VI Promulgatum). Editio Typica.** Typ Poly Vat, 1970-2. 1st edn. 891 + 964 + 973pp. 4to. Vol III has neat cloth tape reinforcements to outer hinges. VG £85.00
744. **CABROL, Abbot (Ed.). My Missal: A New Explanatory Missal for the Sundays and Principal Feasts of the Year with an Appendix of Devotions.** A. Mame/B. Herder, 1930. 6th edition. xxxvi, 374pp., b/w frontis, illus. Black imitation morocco. All edges red. 2 silk markers. Text all English except ordinary of Mass with Latin/English. Bookplate. VG + £10.00
745. **CARAMAN, Philip and James Walsh (eds). The Roman Missal for Sundays and Feast Days.** The Caxton Publishing Company Ltd., 1961. xxxi, 630pp. Colour illus. All edges gilt. 1 silk marker. Black imitation leather cloth gilt. Red/black text. Facing English/Latin text. Excellent, little used copy. Near Fine £40.00
746. **COLLINS, Raphael (transl.). The Roman Martyrology. The Third Turin Edition. Introduction by Joseph B. Collins.** Fitzwilliam: Loreto Publications, 2000. xiv, 358pp. No ownership marks. Pencil underlining. Reprint of either 1946 or 1955 edition. Fine / VG £20.00
747. **CONGREGATIO PRO CULTU DIVINO. Collectio Missarum De Beata Maria Virgine / Lctionarium Pro Missis De Beata Maria Virgine. Editio Typica. 2 volume set.** Libreria Ed. Vaticana, 1987. xxvii, 236 + xiv, 231pp. 4to. 2 vols in slipcase. Completely unused. Mint £35.00
748. **ANON. Epistolae et Evangelia.** Ratisbonæ, Pustet, 1864. [vi],224,[66],xv,[7],(xii),[2],xxxii pp. 4to. Decorated initial letters and text frames. Frontis of Sts Peter & Paul. Folio. (15" x 10"). The last 32 pages comprise propers for the archdiocese of Paris dated 1874. Full dark brown morocco, raised bands & gilt lettering to the spine, boards with decorative crosses in blind. The spine has been freshly rebacked in matching morocco with the original laid down. All edges gilt. Watered silk white endpapers. 2 silk markers. Minor foxing. Calligraphic dedication to Canon Searle, domestic prelate, from St Cuthbert's College. Red/black text. VG+ £125.00
749. **ANON. Office des Morts: Complet et Note, selon l'Usage de Paris, contenant aussi le Ceremonial des Enterremens pour les Adultes et pour les petits Enfants, La Messe d'Anniversaire et les Messes quotidiennes pour les Adultes; Les lecons propres des Vigiles la Messe et les petites Heures pour le jour de la Commemoration des Morts; Le Chant en quatre parties de la Prose Dies irae, de la Strophe Pie Jesu, et du Psaume De profundis.** Dijon: Chez de Monseigneur L'Eveque, 1836. [iv], xx, 282, [iii]pp. Text unmarked. Full tree calf. Gilt decoration to spine. Marbled page edges & endpapers. Inner rear hinge cracked. Much chant. Good+ £75.00
750. **ANON. Rituale Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancti Oecumenici Concilii Vaticani II instauratum: Auctoritate Ioannis Pauli PP. II promulgatum: De Benedictionibus. Editio Typica.** Vatican: Typis Poly. Vaticanis, 1985. 2nd reimpressio. 539pp. 4to. No ownership marks. Red/black text. Silk marker. Near Fine £40.00
751. **ANON. Pontificale Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancti Oecumenici Concilii Vaticani II renovatum. Auctoritate Pauli PP. VI editum. Ioannis Pauli PP. II cura regognitum: De Ordinatione Episcopi, Presbyterorum et Diaconorum. Editio Typica Altera.** Roma: Typis Poly. Vaticanis, 1990. Ed typ altera. xii, 242pp. 4to. Colour frontispiece. Cloth faded in bands on frontboard. Red/black text. Silk marker. VG + £35.00
752. **ANON. Epistolae et Evangelia per totum annum pro Missis Solemnibus e Missali Romano-Seraphico juxta ipsius editionem typicam a Sacra Rituum Congregatione revisam et approbatam ad usum Ordinis Fratrum Minorum desumpta.** ill. Florentiæ: Typ. Collegii S. Bonaventurae, 1943. [viii], 240, [56]pp. Large quarto 32.7 x 22.9cm. Red cloth, faded gilt decoration. All edges red. Red silk marker. Red/black text throughout. VG £125.00
753. **ANON. Breviarium Ambrosianum S. Carolo Archiepiscopo editum Bartholomaeo Carolo Comite Romilli Archiepiscopo. 4 vols. Impressum Denuo Recusum. Pars Aestiva (Vols I & II) and Pars Hyemalis (Vols I & II).** Mediolani: Typ L F Cogliati, 1896. Small 8vo. Frontis. per vol. Pagination:lxix, 208, 218, 139 + xxxii, 209, 416, 127 + xxxii, 213, 537, 127 + xxxii, 180, 303, 47pp. Full black morocco, solid boards. All edges red. Ramsgate Abbey bookplates and stamps to prelims, and shelf numbers to spines. Leather edges scuffed. Marbled endpapers. Hinges sound, though small splits beginning at some spine ends. VG £500.00
754. **ANON. Missale Romanum cum Lectionibus. Ex Decreto Sacrocantici Ecumenici Concilii Vaticani II Instauratum Auctoritate Pauli PP. VI Promulgatum. Editio iuxta Typicam Alteram. 4 vols.** Lib. Editrice Vaticana, 1977. 1st edn. 1983 + 1932 + 2031 + 1831pp. Shiny brown morocco-effect cloth, gilt lettering, bright and fresh. 6 coloured silk markers per volume. Red/black text. Near Fine £195.00
755. **ANON. Missae Defunctorum ex Missali Romano Desumptae Accedit Ritus Absolutionis**

- Pro Defunctis ex Rituali Romano. Editio Decima.** Pustet, 1954. viii, 59pp. 4to. Black textured cloth. 9 tabs, 2 silk markers, as called for. All edges red. Red/black text. Polychrome Passion. Text fresh. "Beati Joseph ..." neatly pasted in. An excellent copy. Fine £40.00
756. **ANON. Diurnale Romanum, ad Usum Fratrum et Monialium Trium Seraphici P. Francisci Ordinum, Ex decreto Sacro-Sancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum. B. Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum. Et omnibus Sanctorum Officiis a Ss. Pont. usque ad Clementem XI. nunc sedentem concessis, & a sacra Rituum Congregatione approbatis, suis etiam locis apte insertis, locupletatum, & auctum.** Coignard, 1732. [xxxii], 464, 8, cxxvii, [v]pp. All edges red. Owner's bookplate to inside front board. Old owner's signature to page facing title page. Marbled endpapers. Early black polished morocco, raised bands & gilt title to spine. Addition of invocation "Regina sine labe originali concepta" to Litanies of Loretto; otherwise text unmarked. Binding worn on corners and top of spine. Size: 10 x 6 x 3 cm. VG £125.00
757. **ANON. Horae Diurnae Breviarii Romani ex decreto Ss. Concilii Tridentini restituti, S. Pii V. Pontificis Maximi jussu editi, Clementis VIII. Urbani VIII. et Leonis XIII. Auctoritate recogniti. Cum Officiis Sanctorum novissime per Summos Pontifices usque ad hanc diem concessis.** Turonibus: Typis A. Mame, 1889. 520, 239*, 2, 5, 36pp. Marbled endpapers. Owner's bookplate to inside front board. Full black morocco, all edges gilt. Gilt title & raised bands to spine. Blind decorated boards. Binding scuffed, especially on spine, corners & edges of boards. Red/black text. Proper Offices for Diocese of Meaux dated 1862. Good+ £30.00
758. **ANON. Vesperale Romanum cum Cantu Gregoriano ex Editione Vaticana adamussim excerpto et rhythmicis signis a Solesmensibus Monachis diligenter ornato.** Parisiis, Tornaci, Romae: Deslee, 1936. xx, 544, [149], 236*, 4, 8, 8, (11)pp. No ownership marks. Appendix with Propers for France. Half black morocco, boards sl rubbed. VG £40.00
759. **ANON. Paroissien Romain Tres-Complet. Approuve par Mgr Charles-Theodore Colet, Archeveque de Tours. 4 vols.** Tours: Alfred Mame, 1878. 576 + 637 + 586 + 592pp. Frontispiece per volume. Raised bands & gilt titles to spine. Each frontispiece has a tissue guard. 1 marker per volume. Gilt decoration to turn-ins. Red frame to each page. Small chip to top of spine of volume I. Mostly parallel Latin/French text, but some in French only. Royal blue watered silk endpapers, with decorative gilt frame to inside boards, and gilt lettering to front endpapers, all bright and fresh. All edges gilt. Small pocket size: 10 x 7 cm. VG £85.00
760. **ANON. Officium Majoris Hebdomadae a Dominica in Palmis usque ad Sabbatum in Albis juxta Ordinem Breviarii, Missalis et Pontificalis Romani cum cantu ex editionibus authenticis quas curavit Sacrorum Rituum Congregatio.** Pustet, 1887. [iv], 436pp. No ownership marks. Marbled endpapers. All edges red. Half black polished calf with raised bands & gilt spine label. Wear to edges. A little light foxing. VG £15.00
761. **ANON. De Ordinatione Diaconi, Presbyteri et Episcopi. Editio Typica (Pontificale Romanum).** Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1968. 132pp. 4to. Red cloth decorated in gilt. Includes chant. Minor bump at head of spine. Printed in red/black. 2 silk markers. Near Fine £28.00
762. **ANON. The Office of Holy Week according to the Roman Missal and Breviary; with an explanation of its Ceremonies & Observances.** James Duffy, 1850. 344pp. Moulded black calf binding. All edges red. Facing Latin/English text. Date estimated. Gilt decor to turn-ins. Raised bands. No ownership marks. Frontis engraving. VG + £38.00
763. **ANON. The Missal in Latin and English, Being the Text of the Missale Romanum with English Rubrics. (Scripture in Knox transl).** Burns, 1957. xlvi, 1240, 275*, [155]pp. Red morocco-effect cloth, all edges red, 5 silk markers, red/black text throughout. Surface of outer front hinge cracked, but hinge sound. Very decent, fresh copy. VG+ £32.00
764. **FORTESCUE, A (introd). The Roman Missal. A new edition with a supplement containing the additional Masses used in English-speaking countries...** Browne & Nolan, 1951. 10th edn. lxxx, 1346pp. Hinges internally cracked and slightly loose. Black cloth, all edges red. 4 silk markers. Red/black text throughout. Text block tight and unmarked. Near VG £18.00
765. **GILLET, Martini Stanislai (ed.). Antiphonarium Sacri Ordinis Praedicatorum pro Diurnis Horis Reverendissimi in Christo Patris Fr. Martini Stanislai Gillet ejusdem Ordinis Magistri Generalis permissu Editum.** Roma: In Hospitio Mag Gen, 1933. 1056, 143pp. Text block tight. Front board slightly loose. Original black cloth boards, spine neatly reinforced with black cloth. All edges red. Inner front hinge cracked. Occasional pen corrections. Good+ £50.00
766. **LITTLEHALES, Henry (ed., introd. & notes). The Prymer, or Prayer-Book of the Lay People in the Middle Ages in English dating about 1400 A.D. 2 vols.** Longmans, 1891-2. x, 119 + xx, 75pp. 4to. Inner hinges of Vol I only starting to crack, otherwise sound. VG + £65.00
767. **O'CONNELL, Canon J.B. (ed). The Roman Martyrology in which are to be found the**

- Eulogies of the Saints and Blessed, Approved by the Sacred Congregation of Rites up to 1961. An English Translation from the Fourth Edition after the Typical Edition (1956).** Newman Pr, 1962. xix, 412pp. VG / Good £25.00
768. **[another]** Burns Oates, 1962. Revised edn. xix, 412pp. Dustwrapper has small tears. Cloth marker. Small 4to. No ownership marks. VG + / Good £25.00
769. **O'CONNELL, J. Church Building and Furnishing: The Church's Way. A Study in Liturgical Law.** Burns, 1955. 1st edn. xx, 259pp, illus. VG / Good £13.50
770. **PALMER, G. H. The Order of Vespers throughout the Year from the Sarum Breviary translated into English and set to the proper Music.** St Mary's Wantage, 1930. 1st edn. lxxxvi, 238, 48, 120pp. 4 parts in 1 book. Anglican. Red/black, 2 title pages for each section. Original blind patterned cloth gilt. Bookplate. Not in COPAC. Date estimated. VG + £75.00
771. **PALMER, G. H. The Psalms & Canticles at Mattins & Evensong pointed to The Eight Gregorian Tones from the Sarum Tonale.** S. Mary's Convent, 1963. xxiv, 283pp. Anglican. Clear plastic covers taped to inside of boards. Hinges sound. VG £24.00
772. **POLLANUS, Valerandus (ed. A.C. Honders). Liturgia Sacra (1551-1555). Opnieuw Uitgegeven en van een Inleiding Voorzien. (Kerkhistorische Bijdragen, Deel I).** Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1970. 270pp. 4to. Near Fine £15.00
773. **POUGET, Francisco Amado. Ordinario de la Santa Misa, con el Compendio de la Fe, el Ejercicio cotidiano, y algunas Oraciones para recibir dignamente los Sacramentos de la Penitencia, y de la Eucaristia. Separado del Catecismo grande . Traducido en Castellano por D. Francisco Antonio de Escartin y Carrera.** Madrid: Benito Cano, 1792. 200pp.. Ordinary of Mass & some other prayers in Latin & Spanish; remainder in Spanish only. Gilt ruling & label to spine. VG £38.00
774. **RULE, Martin (ed.). The Missal of St Augustine's Abbey Canterbury, with Excerpts from the Antiphony and Lectionary of the Same Monastery** Cambridge UP, 1896. 1st edn. clxxxiv, 174pp. 4to. Liturgical text printed in black/red. 2 plates. VG £75.00
775. **SCHMETZ, Paul (ed.). Vesperale Parvum. Kleines Vesperbuch.** Regensburg: Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Pustet, 1902. vi, 152pp. Original black cloth gilt. No ownership marks. Chant in traditional notation. Lacks front endpage. All edges red. 1 red marker. VG + £12.00
776. **SOLESME MONKS (eds). Psalterium cum Canticis Novi et Veteris Testamenti iuxta Regulam S.P.N. Benedicti et Alia Schemata Liturgiae Horarum Monasticae. Cum Cantu Gregoriano. Cura et Studio Monachorum Solesmensium [Psalterium Monasticum]** Solesmes, 1981. 1st edn. xi, 562pp. Black cloth gilt. With errata pp. 2 silk markers. VG £28.00

Henry Bradshaw Society

777. **BROU, OSB, Dom Louis (ed). The Monastic Ordinale of St Vedast's Abbey, Arras: two vols. (Henry Bradshaw Society, vols LXXXVI [86] and LXXXVII [87].)** Foundry Press, for the Henry Bradshaw Society, 1957. 1st edn. xiv, 1-211 + 212-392pp. Hard back. Two b/w facsimile plates (vol I) and folding map. Original black cloth gilt. VG + £85.00
778. **COLLINS, A Jefferies (ed). The Bridgettine Breviary of Syon Abbey from the MS. with English Rubrics F.4.II at Magdelene College Cambridge (Henry Bradshaw Society, 96).** Henry Bradshaw Society, 1969. 1st edn. lvi, 164pp. VG+ £65.00
779. **[another] (Henry Bradshaw Society, 96).** Henry Bradshaw Society, 1969. 1st edn. lvi, 164pp. Bookplate to inside front board. Near Fine £68.00
780. **DOBLE, G. H (ed.). Pontificale Lanaletense: A Pontifical formerly in use at St. German's Cornwall (Henry Bradshaw Society, LXXIV).** Henry Bradshaw, 1937. 1st edn. xxiv, 155, 8pp. Bookplate to inside front board. VG + £65.00
781. **GAMBIER-PARRY, T. R. The Colbertine Breviary, Edited from the Copy in thr British Museum. Vol 1 of 2 (Henry Bradshaw Society, XLIII).** Henry Bradshaw Society, 1912. xli, 296pp. No ownership marks. VG £85.00
782. **GRANDSEN, Antonia (ed.). The Customary of the Benedictine Abbey of Bry St Edmunds in Suffolk (Henry Bradshaw Society, XCIX).** Henry Bradshaw Society, 1973. xlii, 142pp. Small cancelled St Stephen's House stamp to front endpage. VG + £38.00
783. **HAYMO OF FAVERSHAM. Ordo Brevarii Fratrum Minorum (Henry Bradshaw Society, LXXXV).** Henry Bradshaw, 1953. 1st edn. 281pp. Bookplate to inside front board. With letter from Francis Wormald explaining state of the text. VG + £48.00
784. **HUGHES, Dom Anselm (ed.). The Bec Missal (Henry Bradshaw Society, XCIV).** Henry Bradshaw, 1963. 1st edn. xv, 302pp. Bookplate to inside front board. VG + £75.00
785. **HUGHES, Dom Anselm (ed.) The Portiforium of Saint Wulstan (Corpus Christi College,**

- Cambridge, MS. 391). 2 vols. (Henry Bradshaw Society, Vols. LXXXIX & XC). Henry Bradshaw Society, 1958. 1st edn. viii, 175 + xxviii, 100, 12pp. VG + £75.00
786. **JEBB, Philip. Missale de Lesnes: MS L404 in the Library of the Victoria and Albert Museum.** (Henry Bradshaw Society, Vol. XCV). Stanbrook Abbey, 1964. 1st edn. xxiv, 214pp. Illus. Bookplate.. Near Fine £70.00
787. **OBERTYNSKI, Z (ed.). The Cracow Pontifical: Pontificale Crocoviense Saeculi XI.** (Henry Bradshaw Society, C). Henry Bradshaw, 1977. 1st edn. xii, 143pp. VG + £15.00
788. **RATCLIFF, E. C (ed.). Expositio Antiquae Liturgiae Gallicanae** (Henry Bradshaw Society, XCVIII). Henry Bradshaw, 1971. 1st edn. ix, 36pp. Bookplate. VG + £24.00
789. **TOLHURST, J. B. L. (ED.). The Monastic Breviary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester. Vol. II: Temporale (Easter to Advent).** (Henry Bradshaw Society, 70). Henry Bradshaw Society, 1933. 1st edn. Fo. 98-178, 7pp. Syon Abbey bookplate. Near Fine £70.00
790. **TURNER, D. H (ed.). The Claudius Pontificals** (Henry Bradshaw Society, XCVII). Henry Bradshaw, 1971. 1st edn. xliii, 133pp. Bookplate. Near Fine £20.00
791. **TURNER, D.H. (ed). The Missal of the New Minster, Winchester** (Henry Bradshaw Society, XCIII). Henry Bradshaw, 1962. 1st edn. xxviii, 238, 11pp. Bookplate. VG + £70.00
792. **WARREN, F. E. (ed.). The Antiphony of Bangor: An Early Irish Manuscript in the Ambrosian Library at Milan. Part II.** (Henry Bradshaw Series, Vol. 10). Boydell, 2009. xxxix, 124pp. 4to. Paperback. Mint £30.00
793. **WILSON, H. A. The Pontifical of Magdalen College with an appendix of extracts from other English MSS of the Twelfth Century.**(Henry Bradshaw Society, XXXIX) . Henry Bradshaw Society, 1910. 1st edn. xxxii, 314pp. Original black cloth gilt. VG £85.00
794. **WILSON, H. A (ed.). The Missal of Robert Jumièges. Edited by H. A. Wilson** (Henry Bradshaw Society, XI). Henry Bradshaw Society, 1896. 1st edn. lxxiv, 348pp. 15 plates. Small owner's stamp to top title page. Rebacked with original spine laid down. VG+ £70.00

MARIAN

795. **A KEMPIS, Thomas. The Imitation of Mary.** Mercier Press, 1948. iv, 114pp., frontis. Marist stamps to front endpapers. Near VG £12.00
796. **ALPHONSUS de LIGUORI, St. The Glories of Mary: Hail Holy Queen / Sermons and Meditations (Ascetical Works, 1) 2 vols.** Helicon, 1962. viii, 196+ix, 228pp. VG + / VG £17.00
797. **ANON. Mary and Monasticism. (Word and Spirit: A Monastic Review, 10).** St Bede's Publications, 1988. vii, 151pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. 10 essays, authors include L. Bouyer & J. Leclercq O.S.B. Fine £12.50
798. **ANON. Mary: God's Masterpiece.** New York: John J. Crawley & Co, 1955. 64pp., 60 col. reproductions of great masterpieces. Redemptorist stamp to front endpage. Fine / VG £8.50
799. **ANON. Formulaire de Prieres. Dedie aux Enfants de Marie.** Spitaels, 1869. 5th Edn. [xviii], 823pp., colour frontis, b/w engravings. All edges gilt. Clasps missing. Full red morocco gilt, raised bands to spine. Silk endpapers, turning with intricate decorations gilt. Front end-page inscribed. Book-plate to inside front board. VG + £20.00
800. **ANON. Landmarks of Grace or The Feasts of Our Blessed Lady.** Washbourne, 1913. x, 230pp. Text block unmarked. Rear hinge slightly loose. Near VG £9.00
801. **AUGUSTINE, Father. Ireland's Loyalty to Mary. With a Foreword by Finbar Ryan.** Kerryman, 1952. 243pp. Religious library marks to endpapers. VG £24.00
802. **BENEDICTINE MONKS OF SOLESMES (eds.). Papal Teachings: The Holy Rosary..** Boston: St. Paul, 1980. 346pp. .No ownership marks. Fine £18.00
803. **BERNARD R. The Mystery of Mary, transl. M.Bouchard.** Herder, 1960. xii, 304pp. VG+ £7.50
804. **BERNARD, Bruce. The Queen of Heaven. A selection of paintings of the Virgin Mary from the twelfth to the eighteenth centuries. With an Introductory Essay by Peter Levi & Notes to the Plates by Christopher Lloyd.** Macdonald Orbis, 1987. 248pp. 165 colour illus. Large 4to. .No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £26.00
805. **BLUNT, Hugh F. Listen, Mother of God! Thoughts on the Litany of Loreto.** 1944. 2nd edition. 258pp. Convent shelf number to whited area at base of spine. VG £10.00
806. **BRAUN, F. M. Mother of God's People.** Alba House, 1967. 181pp. Frontis. VG / VG £8.50
807. **[another]** Alba House, 1967. 181pp. Frontis. VG + / VG £9.00
808. **BRUDER Jospeh S. The Mariology of St Anselm of Canterbury.** Mount St John, 1939. xxii, 211pp. Paperback. Scarce. VG £40.00
809. **CALKINS, Arthur Burton. John Paul II's Program of Marian Consecration and**

- Entrustment: Christological Perspective. Extract of Doctoral Thesis in Sacred Theology (Seraphicum, Thesis n. 77).** Rome: Seraphicum, 1990. 77 pp. 4to. Paperback. VG £10.00
810. **CARTWRIGHT, Julia (ed.). Christ & His Mother in Italian Art. With an Introduction by Robert Eyton. Limited edition: #62 of 256 copies.** Sands, 1897. xiv, 228pp. 49 illus with tissue guards. Lge folio (18x13x2"). Qtr vellum, gilt title & decoration. 1 picture missing. Top edges gilt. Hinges sound. Fine engravings of Old Master paintings. VG £75.00
811. **CECILIA, Mdm. More Home Truths for Mary's Children.** 1902. 268, *16pp. . VG £12.00
812. **CECILIA, Madame. Spiritual Gleanings for Marian Sodalists.** Longmans Green, 1913. x, 216pp. Frontis. Lacks blank front endpage. Cloth surface slightly abraded. VG £10.00
813. **CHANDLER, P. J. Mary's Praise on Every Tongue: A Record of Homage Paid to Our Blessed Lady in All Ages and Throughout the World.** Manresa Pr, 1919. xvi, 288pp. Frontis. Boards edgeworn. Marist stamp to front endpage. Good+ £7.50
814. **CLARE, James (ed). The Life of Blessed Julie Billiard, Foundress of the Institute of Sisters of Notre Dame.** Sands & Co, 1909. 1st edition. xxxii, 559pp., b/w frontis & 69 illus. Tan buckram gilt. Top edges gilt. Bookplate to front endpage. Not much used. VG + £10.00
815. **COLERIDGE, SJ, Henry James. The Mother of the King: Mary During the Life of Our Lord.** Burns, 1886. 1st edn. xxiv, 461pp. No ownership marks. VG £18.00
816. **COURTIN, J. B. Lourdes: Le Domaine de Notre-Dame de 1858 a 1947. Preface de Cardinal Roques.** Ed Franciscaines, 1947. xxxix, 409pp. Small 4to. Paperback. Stitched paperback. Rear hinge neatly reinforced with clear tape. Many black/white illus. Good + £20.00
817. **de GALLIFFET, P. L'Excellence et la Pratique de la Devotion a la Sainte Vierge.** Seguin aine, 1835. 216pp. Pocketsize. Original cloth, red gilt label to spine. Bookplate. VG £20.00
818. **De GRANDMAISON de BRUNO, F. Twenty Cures at Lourdes Medically Discussed. Preface by Sir Bertram Windle.** Sands, 1920. 1st edn. xix, 272pp. VG £15.00
819. **De GRANDMAISON de BRUNO, F. Twenty Cures at Lourdes Medically Discussed. Preface by Sir Bertram Windle.** Sands, 1920. 1st edn. xix, 272pp. Text block tight & unmarked. Spine slightly faded & loose. Near VG £15.00
820. **DE LA SAINTE TRINITE, Michel. Fatima Revealed... and Discarded.** Augustine Pub Co, 1988. 208pp. Illus. Paperback. VG + £10.00
821. **DE LASTIC, Alan. Mary and the Church According to Pope Leo XIII. Dissertation submitted to the Faculty of Theology of the university of Propaganda, in fulfillment of the requirements for a Doctorate in Theology.** Mayur Enterprises, 1992. 298pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG + £38.00
822. **De MARCHI, John. Fatima from the Beginning.** Missoes Consolata, 1983. 4th edition. 255pp. Illus. Paperback. No ownership marks. Near Fine £9.00
823. **DE MONTFORT, Louis-Marie Grignon. A Treatise on the True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin. Translated by Fr Faber of the Oratory.** Burns, 1932. xxxii, 185pp. VG + £9.00
824. **De VERE, Aubrey. May Carols; or, Ancilla Domini.** Burns, 1881. 3rd ed, enlarged. xlvii, 240pp. No ownership marks. Bevelled boards. Excellent copy. Hinges sound. Original attractive green cloth decorated in black & gilt. Frontispiece of the Blessed Virgin Mary with tissue guard. Very minor spotting to fore-edges & reverse of frontispiece. No ownership marks. VG+ £20.00
825. **DILLENCHNEIDER, P. Clement. Le Sens de la Foi et le Progres Dogmatique du Mystere Marial (Bibliotheca Mariana Moderni Aevi, 2).** Acad Mari Inter, 1954. xi, 402pp. 4to. Paperback. Spine darkened. VG + £40.00
826. **DOHENY, William J., et al. Papal Documents on Mary.** Milwaukee: Bruce, 1954. x, 270pp. From Pius IX to Pius XII. Minor ink annotations to about 6-10 pages. VG / VG £8.50
827. **DUFF, Frank. Virgo Praedicanda.** C J Fallon, 1967. 241pp. VG + / VG £15.00
828. **DUNN, Sara H. The Land of the Rosary: Scenes of the Rosary Mysteries.** Burns, 1904. ix, 209pp. Frontispiece. Scarce. Hinges cracked interiorly, but sound. VG £18.00
829. **EMMERICH, Anne Catherine. The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary from the Visions of Anne Catherine Emmerich.** Burns, 1954. xiv, 383pp.. VG £14.00
830. **FITZPATRICK, Rev John. The Song of Lourdes.** Burns, 1921. xi, 202pp. VG £9.00
831. **FLYNN, Sister Maureen. This Place called Lourdes.** Burns, 1957. 215pp. VG + £7.50
832. **FORMBY, Henry. The Book of the Holy Rosary. A Popular Doctrinal Exposition of its Fifteen Mysteries, mainly conveyed in Select Extracts from the Fathers and Doctors of the Church. Embellished with 36 full-page Illus.** Burns, 1872. xii, 140pp. 4to. Text block tight and unmarked. Original brown cloth decorated in black and gilt. All edges gilt. Small ink blot to title page. Inner front hinge cracked and slightly loose. Near VG £32.00
833. **FORMBY, Henry. Sacrum Septenarium or The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost as**

- Exemplified in the Life and Person of the Blessed Virgin for the Guidance and Instruction of Her Children.** Burns, 1874. xvi, 168, 8pp. Mild foxing. All edges red. Religious stamp to reverse of half title page. Blue cloth with black & gilt frames. A few marks to rear bd. VG £28.00
834. **FRANCIS DE SALES, Saint. Mois de Marie Immaculee ou Meditations pour le mois de Mai et les Fetes de la Sainte Vierge Avec un choix de Prieres, de Pratiques et d'Exemples Nouveaux Recueillis et mis en Ordre, avec une Instruction par le R. P. Huguet avec approbation des Superieurs.** Regis Ruffet et Cie, 1864. 6th edition. x, 416, 108pp. 2 books in 1. Half calf, gilt decor to spine. Large pocketsize. Scarce. VG + £28.00
835. **FRIETHOFF, C. X. J. M. A Complete Mariology.** Blackfriars Publications, 1958. xiv, 287pp. Inscription to front endpage. VG / VG £14.00
836. **GARRIGOU-LAGRANGE, Reginald. The Mother of the Saviour and Our Interior Life.** Golden Eagle Books, 1949. 338pp. Marist stamp to front endpage. VG £12.00
837. **GENTILUCCI, Emidio. Le Parfait Legendaire: Vie de la Tres-Sainte Vierge Marie. Traduite en Français Sour la Direction du R.P. Ventura par M. l'Abbé Céleste Alix.** Paris: Julien, Lanier et Cie, 1855. xxxiii,310pp., 54 plates with tissue guards. Large 4to. Half morocco. Marbled endpapers & boards. Raised bands and gilt title to spine. Edges rubbed, boards slightly scuffed. Faint foxing to early and late pages only. VG £38.00
838. **GERBET, Olympe Philippe. The Lily of Israel; or, The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God. To which is added The Veneration of the Blessed Virgin Mary.** Duffy, 1860. 336pp. Large pocketsize. Date estimated. Blind decor to boards, gilt to spine. VG £9.00
839. **GILLETT, H.M. Famous Shrines of Our Lady. 2 vols.** I Walker, 1950-52. 276pp, 31 b/w illus + 308pp., 28 illus.. 2 vols different shades of blue. Small stain to bottom edges vol II. VG £18.00
840. **GILLETT, H.M. Famous Shrines of Our Lady. 2 vols.** Samuel Walker, 1953. Reprint. 276pp, 31 b/w illus + 308pp., 28 illus. Convent stamp. VG £22.50
841. **GRAEF, Hilda. Mary: A History of Doctrine and Devotion.** Sheed, 1987. xxii, 371, 160pp. 2 vols in 1. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG + £24.00
842. [another]. Sheed, 1985. xxii, 371 + 160pp, 2 vols in 1. Paperback. VG £14.00
843. **GRAYSTONE, Geoffery. Virgin of All Virgins: The Interpretation of Luke 1:34, A Dissertation.** Tip S. Pio, 1968. xvi, 163pp. 4to. Paperback. Signed by author. VG £30.00
844. **GROU, J. The Interior of Jesus and Mary. 2 vols.** Duffy, 1847. xi, 361 + 304pp. Rebound in blue cloth. 1 gathering projects slightly in Vol 2, but not loose. VG £40.00
845. **GUARDINI, Romano. The Living God / The Rosary of Our Lady (Inner Life Series).** Longmans, 1957. 1st edn. 200pp. Sion Abbey bookplate. VG £10.00
846. **HALLACK, Cecily. The Legion of Mary.** Frederick Muller, 1950. 5th Revised and Enlarged edition. 232pp. VG + £9.00
847. **HOGAN, Stanislaus M. Mother of Dvine Grace: A Chapter in the Theology of the Immaculate.** Burns, 1920. ix, 174pp. Spine faded. Marist stamps to front endpaper. VG £12.00
848. **HOGAN, S.M. Our Lady's Place in God's Plan, and Other Papers on Our Blessed Lady. Introd. Vincent McNabb.** Gill, 1940. xii, 168pp. A few minor pencil annotations. VG £7.50
849. **HOPHAN, Otto. Mary Our Most Blessed Lady. Translated by Berchmans Bittle.** Milwaukee: Bruce, 1959. ix, 374pp. Large 8vo. .No ownership marks. VG / Good £10.00
850. **JAMESON, A.B. Legends of the Madonna as Represented in the Fine Arts.** Unit Library, 1904. xxiii, 483pp. 27 illus & 164 text illus. Sion Abbey bookplate. Large sq. 8vo. Qtr vellum, gilt decor to spine. Top edges gilt, other edges untrimmed. Attractive copy. VG + £30.00
851. **JOURNET, Charles. Our Lady of Sorrows..** Sheed, 1941. 2nd impression. 90pp. VG £9.50
852. [another]. Sheed, 1941. 2nd impression. 90pp. .No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £10.00
853. **KELLER, Joseph A (ed.). Maria Sanctissima: Our Life, Our Sweetness, Our Hope. Or, a Record of 150 Spiritual & Temporal Favours Granted by Our Blessed Lady.** Washbourne, 1907. 2nd edition. xiii, 397pp. No ownership marks.. Frontis. Near VG £18.00
854. **LEATHER, John. The Rosary: Its Power and its Use, Illustrated by the Work of Fra Angelico.** Sands & Co, 1932. 1st edn. 135pp + 16 illus. No ownership marks. VG £22.50
855. [another]. Sands & Co, 1932. 1st edn. 135pp + 16 illus. Small square 4to. VG £22.00
856. **LESTER, Edmund. The Story of The Sodality of Our Lady (Prima Primaria) With Various Devotions.** Washbourne, 1912. 74pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £24.00
857. **LYONS, M.J. Mary and the Priest: Meditations.** The Bruce Publishing Co, 1963. viii, 233pp. Religious stamp to inside front board & top edges. VG + / VG £7.50
858. **M. R. Religious Life in the Society of the Daughters of the Heart of Mary, according to the Summary & the Constitutions.** Soc Daughters of M, 1949. xxv, 391pp. VG £14.00
859. **M.P. (ed). The Life of Our Ladye: Scriptural, Traditional, and Topographical..** Kegan Paul,

- Trench, Trubner & Co, 1896. 182pp., b/w frontis. A little foxing to prelims. VG £14.00
860. **MACLEOD, Xavier Donald. History of the Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary in North America.** Baltimore: John B Piet, 1882. 1st edn. xxiii, 467pp. Folio. VG + £28.00
861. **MARCHAND, A. The Facts of Lourdes and the Medical Bureau.** Burns, 1924. xix, 151pp, 12 illus. Bookplate. Sticker to spine, small piece missing at top of spine. Good+ £8.50
862. **McNABB, Vincent. Mary of Nazareth.** Burns, 1941. 2nd impression. xvi, 132pp. VG £8.50
863. **[another]** Burns, 1941. 2nd impression. xvi, 132pp. Convent shelf mark to whited area at base of spine. Minor foxing to page edges and prelims. Near VG £8.50
864. **McNAMARA, K. (Ed.). Mother of the Redeemer: Aspects of Doctrine and Devotion.** Dublin: Gill, 1959. xv, 312pp. 14 essays. Endpages browned. VG / Good £9.00
865. **MEERSSEMAN, G G (ed.). The Acathistos Hymn: Hymn of Praise to the Mother of God.** The University Press, 1958. 77pp. Paperback. Facing Greek/English text. VG £14.00
866. **MESCHLER, M. The Garden of Roses of Our Lady: The Excellences of the Rosary and the Best Method of Reciting it.** Burns, 1906. vi, 160pp. Top edges gilt. VG £24.00
867. **MIRAVALLE, Mark (ed). Contemporary Insights on a Fifth Marian Dogma : Mary Coredeptrix, Mediatrix, Advocate - Theological Foundations III.** U.S.A.: Queenship, 2000. xxx, 273pp. Paperback. Near Mint £7.50
868. **MULHOLLAND, J.S. The World's Madonna: A History of the Blessed Virgin Mary.** Burns, 1909. 232pp. Date taken from Imprimatur. Marist stamp to front endpage. VG £12.00
869. **NUMAN, Philips. Miracles Lately Wrought by the Intercession of the Glorious Virgin Marie at Mont-aigu 1606 (English Recusant Literature, 241).** The Scholar Press, 1975. Facsimile edn. 296pp. 8vo (original size). Minor damp marks near fore-edge of fr bd. VG £65.00
870. **O'CARROLL, Michael. Theotokos: A Theological Encyclopedia of the Blessed Virgin Mary.** Michael Glazier, 1982. x, 390pp, b/w frontis. 4to. Paperback. Fine £28.00
871. **OLIVER, M. The Failing Wine.** MH Gill, 1954. xii, 164pp. VG / Good £9.00
872. **PERDRAU, L'Abbe. Les Dernieres Annees de la Tres Sainte Vierge. Revue et Enrichie d'un Plan du Mont Sion.** H. Oudin, 1883. 2nd edition. xxii, 399pp. Frontis. Half morocco, rubbed on edges. Bookplate. VG £14.50
873. **PHILIPPE, Brother. Meditations on the Most Blessed Virgin.** La Salle Bureau, 1923. xii, 473pp. No ownership marks. VG £20.00
874. **RAHNER, H. Our Lady and the Church.** London: Darton, Longman & Todd, 1961. x, 131pp. Paperback. Small stain to inside front board & front endpage. Good+ £7.50
875. **RAVIER, Andrew. The Missionaries of Our Lady of Apostles.** Lyon: A. Rouche, Vic. Jen, 1944. unnumbered pages, c.130pp., lavishly illustrated. Paperback. 4to. VG + £7.50
876. **RAYMOND, M. The Mother of God's Way.** 1957. 160pp. Conv. shelf number to sp. VG £7.50
877. **ROCHE, J. The Blessed Virgin's Silence.** Clonmore, 1964. 102pp. Near Fine / VG £8.00
878. **ROCHE, J. The Blessed Virgin's Silence.** Burns, 1964. 1st edn. 102pp. VG + £7.50
879. **RYDER, John H (ed.). Eastern-Rite Prayers to the Mother of God.** U.S.A: Fordham, 1955. viii, 46pp. Stapled booklet. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £9.00
880. **SCHAEFER, Aloys & Ferdinand BROSSART. The Mother of Jesus, In Holy Scripture.** Pustet, 1913. 274pp. Large 8vo. Inscription to front end page & short title page. VG £12.00
881. **SEGNERI, Paolo. Il Divoto di Mari Vergine Opera.** Giuseppe Paganino, 1822. 275pp. Pocketsize. Full vellum, elaborate gilt decor to spine. All edges gilt. Silk marker. VG + £20.00
882. **SHARKEY, Don & Joseph DEBERGH. Our Lady of Beauraing.** Hanover House, 1958. 239pp. Minor Marist marks. Hinges slightly loose. A few pencil annotations. Near VG £10.00
883. **SHEARMAN, Thomas. The Veneration of Saint Agnes, V. M. "Mary's Waiting Maid".** Washbourne, 1908. 2nd edition. x, 150pp. Col. frontis. .No ownership marks. VG + £10.00
884. **SHEEHAN, P. A. Mariae Corona: Chapters on the Mother of God and Her Saints.** Browne & Nolan, 1902. [viii], 200pp. Convent shelf-mark to sp. Page edges sl foxed. Nr VG £7.50
885. **SHEEN, Fulton J. The World's First Love.** : Browne, 1953. 1st Irish edn. 285pp. VG+ £10.00
886. **SHEEN, Fulton J. The World's First Love.** Browne, 1953. 1st Irish edn. 285pp. VG+ £10.00
887. **St ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. The Glories of Mary.** TAN, 1977. xii, 670pp. Paperback. Fine £14.00
888. **STACPOOLE, Alberic (ed). Mary's Place in Christian Dialogue: Occasional Papers of the Ecumenical Soc. of the BVM 1970-1980.** St Paul, 1982. xvi, 281pp. Fine / VG £9.00
889. **STEPHENSON, Colin. Walsingham Way.** DLT, 1970. 1st edn. 256pp., 8 illus. Tiny convent stamp to front endpage. Page edges tanned. VG / VG £14.50
890. **SUAREZ, Federico. Our Lady The Virgin.** Scepter, 1959. 275pp. Dustwrapper slightly browned. No ownership marks. VG + / VG £8.50
891. **THEAS, Pierre-Marie. Lourdes, Land of Mary.** Burns, 1964. viii, 198pp. Small religious stamp

- to front end page. Author was bishop of Tarbes & Lourdes. VG + / VG £8.50
892. **ULLATHORNE, Archbishop. The Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God: an Exposition by Archbishop Ullathorne OSB. Revised by Canon Iles L.D.** Westminster: Art and Book Co, 1805. 2nd revised edition. ii, 224pp. Front hinges slightly loose. Near VG £9.50
893. **UNDERHILL, Evelyn. The Miracles of Our Lady Saint Mary brought out of Divers Tongues and newly set forth in English.** Heinemann, 1905. xxviii, 308pp, large square 8vo. Sp faded. A little foxing. Scarce. Attractive pictorial boards, but some white staining. Good + £15.00
894. **VARIOUS. Mariology: A Guide for Priests, Deacons, Seminarians, and Consecrated Persons. With a Foreword by Archbishop Raymond L. Burke.** Seat of Wisdom, 2007. xxiii, 887pp. Large 8vo. No ownership marks. Near Fine £38.00
895. **VOLLERT, Cyril. A Theology of Mary.** Herder & Herder, 1965. 253pp. VG + / VG £9.00
896. **WELD, F. J. Divine Love and the Love of God's Most Blessed Mother.** St Joseph's Mill Hill, 1893. xi, 563pp. No ownership marks. VG £26.00
897. **ZUNDEL, Maurice. Our Lady of Wisdom.** Sheed, 1941. xii, 103pp. 5 illus. Frontis.. VG £7.50
898. [another]. Marist bookplate stamps to endpapers. Spine faded. VG £7.50

NEWMAN & THE OXFORD MOVEMENT

Primary Sources (see also Fine & Rare)

899. **ANON [J.H.NEWMAN]. Lectures on the History of the Turks in its Relations to Christianity.** James Duffy, 1854. 1st edn. xi, 295pp. Ramsgate abbey marks to prelims. Inner hinge partly cracked but scarcely loose. Original purple cloth, gilt title to spine. Near VG £68.00
900. **ANON. The Case of Dr. Hampden: The Official and Legal Proceedings Connected with the Appointment of Dr. Hampden to the See of Hereford. Including the Principal Documents Connected with this Important Controversy, and a Translation of all the Extracts, Collected by the Original Authorities. With Notes, and an Appendix.** George Bell, 1848. iv, 224pp. Very attractive book. Sometime recased in half calf, marbled paper to bds. Fine £60.00
901. **BUNSEN, Christian Charles Josias. The Constitution of the Church of the Future. A Practical Explanation of the Correspondence with the Right Honourable William Gladstone, on the German Church, Episcopacy, and Jerusalem. With a preface, notes, and the complete correspondence. Translated from the German, under the superintendence of, and with additions by, the author.** Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1847. 1st edn. lvi, 321, [6]pp. Signature to front endpage. Original blind decor cloth gilt, mildly dampstained around top edge. Publisher's catalogue at rear. VG £48.00
902. **DALGAIRNS, J.B. Life of St. Stephen Harding Abbot of Citeaux and Founder of the Cistercian Order. Edited by John Henry Newman. New Edition. With notes by Herbert Thurston.** Art & Book Co, 1898. New edition. xi, 208pp. Convent shelf mark painted to spine. Attractive pictorial ivory cloth over bevelled boards. Inscription to front endpage. VG + £20.00
903. **De VERE, Aubrey. Poems.** Burns & Lambert, 1855. xii, 319pp. Small 8vo. Shelf mark and sticker to spine. Dedicated to John Henry Newman. Adverts at end. Rear hinge uncracked but slightly loose. Original red cloth, faded on spine. Cloth torn at top of spine. Good+ £24.00
904. **DIVE, Bernard (ed.). Through the Year with Newman: Daily Readings.** Burns, 2012. x, 163pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £8.50
905. **HAWKINS, Edward. An Inquiry into the Connected Uses of the Principal Means of Attaining Christian Truth in Eight Sermons preached before the University of Oxford at the Bampton Lecture for the year MDCCCXL.** John Henry Parker, 1840. 1st edn. xviii, 365pp. Original quarter cloth, faded. No ownership marks. Scarce. VG £48.00
906. **LEASE, G. Witness to the Faith: Cardinal Newman on the Teaching Authority of the Church.** Irish University Press, 1971. xvii, 158pp. Near Fine / VG £10.00
907. **MOZLEY, Anne (ed). Letters and Correspondence of John Henry Newman during his life in the English Church. With a brief autobiography. 2 vols [set].** Longmans, 1891. 1st edn. 496 + 513pp., b/w frontis per vol. Lge 8vo. Cloth bright and fresh, corners sharp. VG + £24.00
908. **MOZLEY, Dorothea. (ed). Newman Family Letters.** SPCK, 1962. xx, 219pp. Fine £15.00
909. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Kingdom Within, Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations.** Dimension Books, 1984. viii, 376pp. Paperback. Inscriptions. VG £8.50
910. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations.** Longman, 1850. 2nd edition. vii, 402pp. No date. Quarter morocco black spine with original blind patterned boards. Spine scuffed, head of spine frayed. Inscript to half-title page. Good+ £17.00
911. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Church of the Fathers.** Longmans, 1908. vii, 205pp. VG £7.50

912. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Catholic Sermons of Cardinal Newman. Published, for the first time, from the Cardinal's autograph manuscripts.** Burns, 1957. 1st edn. 134pp. VG + £26.00
913. **[another]**. Burns, 1957. 1st edn. 134pp. Near Fine / VG £28.00
914. **[another]** Burns, 1957. 1st edn. 134pp. VG £18.00
915. **NEWMAN, John Henry. An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine.** Longmans., 1914. xvi, 445, 32pp. Underlining to 60 pages. Publisher's catalogue at rear. Near VG £10.00
916. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Via Media of the Anglican Church. Illustrated in Lectures, Letters and Tracts written between 1830 and 1841. 2 vols.** Longmans Green, 1895. 3rd edn reprint. xciv, 355pp + 433pp. Front endpage lacking in each volume. Hinges sound. 2 inch tear to cloth along rear hinge of volume 1. Good+ £28.00
917. **NEWMAN, John Henry. An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine.** Longmans., 1891. 8th edition. xvi, 445, 32pp. Hinges sound. VG £15.00
918. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Tract One: Thoughts on the Ministerial Commission, respectfully addressed to the Clergy. With an Introduction by the late Rev. Dr. Alan Stephenson.** The Rocket Press, 1985. Limited edition. 20pp. Tipped-in frontispiece & facsimile. Limited edition: No. 357 of 525 copies. Large 4to. Pictorial boards. No ownership marks. Near Fine £22.50
919. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Apologia Pro Vita Sua (Everyman's Library, 636).** J M Dent, 1949. Reprint. x, 326, 15pp. .No ownership marks. Excellent copy. VG+ / VG £7.50
920. **NEWMAN, John Henry. An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine.** Longmans., 1891. 8th edition. xvi, 445, 32pp. Red cloth, silver lettering. Hinges sound. VG £17.00
921. **NEWMAN, John Henry. A Newman Companion to the Gospels: Sermons of John Henry Newman ed. Armel J Coupet.** Burns, 1966. 1st edn. xi, 439pp. VG + £18.00
922. **NEWMAN, Blessed John Henry. Characteristics ed. William Samuel Lilly with the Author's Approval.** Kegan Paul, Trench & Co, 1885. 7th edition. xvi, 447pp. Frontispiece. Full morocco, decorated in black & gilt. Convent shelf marks to front endpage and to whited area near base of spine. Marbled endpapers. Spine scuffed. Top edges gilt. VG £10.00
923. **NEWMAN, Blessed John Henry. An Essay in aid of a Grammar of Assent {Blehl A24d}.** Burns, Oates, & Co, 1870. 2nd edition. viii, 485, [2]pp. Inscription to reverse of front endpage. Adverts at end. Hinges sound. 1st edn was also 1870. VG + £50.00
924. **NEWMAN, Blessed John Henry. An Essay in aid of a Grammar of Assent {Blehl A24d}.** Burns, Oates, & Co, 1870. 1st edn. viii, 485, [2]pp. Original purple cloth, slightly faded on spine. Inner hinges cracked and slightly loose. Text block tight and unmarked. Good + £120.00
925. **NEWMAN, Cardinal. The Dream of Gerontius.** CTS, 1933. viii, 64pp. Black cloth. 5pp preface by Henry Tristram. No ownership marks. VG £8.50
926. **NEWMAN, Cardinal John Henry. The Mission of the Benedictine Order. With Biographical Introduction by Hannaford Bennett. (The Carlton Classics).** John Long, 1923. 157pp. Pocketsize. No ownership marks. VG £7.50
927. **NEWMAN, Cardinal, John Henry. The Via Media of the Anglican Church. 2 vols.** Longmans, 1901. Repr 3rd edn. xciv, 355 + 433pp. Cowley Fathers bookplates . Original blue cloth gilt, fresh condition, corners sharp. Excellent set. Hinges sound. Near Fine £65.00
928. **NEWMAN, J H / OLDCASTLE, John. Saying of Cardinal Newman. / Cardinal Newman: A Monograph. [2 works in one vol].** Burns / John Sinkins, 1890. 1st edn. 76, 76pp., small 4to. Spine edges scuffed. Full red morocco, raised bands to spine, gilt decor to spine and tirn-ins. Marbled endpapers. Ramsgate abbey bookplate. VG £42.00
929. **NEWMAN, J.H. Meditations and Devotions. Introduction by Henry Tristram.** Longmans, & Co, 1953. xx, 348pp. Silk marker. VG £9.00
930. **[another]** Longmans, 1953. xx, 348pp. No ownership marks. VG+ / Good £9.50
931. **NEWMAN, J.H. Meditations and Devotions.** Longmans, 1893. 1st edn. xx, 609pp., tall slim 8vo. Tall thin 8vo. Tips of corners slightly bumped. VG £38.00
932. **NEWMAN, J.H. Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations.** Longman, 1899. viii, 376pp., 20 b/w plates. Near VG £12.50
933. **NEWMAN, J.H. Lectures on the Prophetic Office of the Church, Viewed Relatively to Romanism and Popular Protestantism.** Rivington, 1838. 2nd edn. xi, 430pp. Sometime rebound in cloth. Shelf mark sticker to front endpage. VG £100.00
934. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Dream of Gerontius.** Longmans, 1916. New impression. 61pp., 8vo. b/w illus. Lacks fr endpage. Ivory cloth gilt over bevelled boards, VG £10.00
935. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Meditations and Devotions (The Inner Life Series).** Longmans, 1963. xx, 348pp. Large pocketsize. Minor convent marks. VG £9.00
936. **NEWMAN, John Henry. On the Inspiration of Scripture. Edited J. Derek Holmes and**

- Robert Murray.** Geoffrey Chapman, 1967. 153pp. Convent shelf mark to white-painted area at base of spine. Minor tape marks to endpapers. VG £12.50
937. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Letters and Correspondence of John Henry Newman during his Life in the English Church. With a Brief Autobiography. Edited Anne Mozley. 2 vols.** Longmans Green, 1891. 496 + 513, 24pp. Folio. Cloth slightly edgeworn, especially lower corners. Small clear tape repair to tear on title page of Volume 2. Near VG £15.00
938. **NEWMAN, John Henry. A Newman Companion to the Gospels: Sermons of John Henry Newman ed Armel J. Coupet.** Burns, 1966. xi, 439pp. VG + / VG £20.00
939. **NEWMAN, John Henry. On Consulting the Faithful in Matters of Doctrine, edited with an Introduction by John Coulson.** Geoffrey Chapman, 1961. 1st thus. 118pp. VG + / VG £12.50
940. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Mystical Rose: Thoughts on the Blessed Virgin Edited by Regina S.T.D.** St Paul Pubs, 1955. xiv, 144pp. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £9.50
941. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Apologia Pro Vita Sua: The Two Versions of 1864 & 1865. Preceded by Newman's and Kingsley's Pamphlets.** Oxford, 1913. xxx, 528pp. VG £20.00
942. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England addressed to the Brothers of the Oratory 1851.** Longmans, 1899. xvi, 416pp. VG £14.50
943. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Arians of the Fourth Century.** Longmans Green, 1890. 6th edition. xix, 474pp. Front board waterstained. Red cloth, silver lettering. Good + £10.00
944. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Idea of a University: Defined and Illustrated. New Edition, ed. Charles Frederick Harrold.** Longmans, Green, 1947. 1st edn thus. xxxviii, 413pp. VG £12.50
945. **NEWMAN, John Henry. An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent. Ed Charles Frederick Harrold.** Longmans Green, 1947. 1st edn thus. xxii, 394pp. No ownership marks. VG £15.00
946. **NEWMAN, John Henry. A Newman Companion to the Gospels: Sermons of John Henry Newman selected and schematically presented by Armel J. Coupet.** Burns, 1966. xi, 439pp. No ownership marks. VG £15.00
947. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Tracts: Theological and Ecclesiastical.** Longmans, Green, 1895. New edition. vi, 445pp., catalogue. Hinges sound. Bookplate. Foxing to title page. VG £15.00
948. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Lectures on Justification.** Longmans, Green, 1900. 8th impression. xvi, 404pp. Sion Abbey bookplate. VG+ £30.00
949. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Fifteen Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, Between A.D. 1826 and 1843.** Rivingtons, 1880. New edition. xxiii, 351pp., catalogue at rear. Sion Abbey bookplate to inside front board. VG £30.00
950. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Mystical Rose: Thoughts on the Blessed Virgin. Edited by Regina S.T.D.** St Paul Pubs, 1955. xiv, 144pp. Near Fine / VG £9.50
951. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Dream of Gerontius and Other Poems. (Oxford Editions).** Oxford UP, 1914. xi, 278pp., frontis. port. Blue cloth gilt. Dw edgeworn. VG / Good £12.00
952. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Rise and Progress of Universities and Benedictine Essays. Ed. Mary Katherine Tillman.** Gracewing, 2001. lxxvi, 513pp. Near Fine / VG £16.50
953. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations, Vol I: Cardinal Newman's Catholic Sermons.** RC Books, 1990. Repr 1891 ed. viii, 376pp. Fine £15.00
954. **NEWMAN, John H. University Teaching considered in Nine Discourses. Being the first part of "The Idea of a University Defined & Illustrated".** Burns, 1908. vii, 232pp. VG £8.50
955. **NEWMAN, John Henry. A Letter to the Rev E. B. Pusey on his recent Eirenicon.** Longmans Green, 1866. 1st edn. 159pp. Sometime rebound in cloth. VG £60.00
956. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Tract XC, On Certain Passages in the XXXIX Articles. With an Historical Preface by E. B. Pusey. And Catholic Subscription to the XXXIX Articles considered in reference to Tract XC by Rev John Keble.** Parker, 1865. xxviii, 87, 26pp. Small book in original printed wraps with detachables. Good quality cloth covers. VG £24.00
957. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Two Essays on Scripture Miracles and on Ecclesiastical. {Blehl A92a} [This is the 1st publication of the two essays together].** Basil Montagu Pickering, 1870. 2nd edn. xi, 393pp. Cowley Fathers library marks to prelims. Hinges sound. Neat cloth reinforcement to top spine. Catalogue at rear. VG £38.00
958. **NEWMAN, John Henry. A Letter Addressed to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. . B M** Pickering, 1875. 1st edn. 131pp. Attractively bound in cloth, probably 19th century. Cowley Father library marks to prelims. Original grey wrappers bound in. Excellent copy. VG + £65.00
959. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Discussions and Arguments on Various Subjects.** Basil Montagu Pickering, 1872. 1st edn. viii, 399pp. Ramsgate abbey library marks to front endpaper. Hinges sound. Half black calf, raised bands, gilt labels. Leather scuffed. All edges red. Nr VG £40.00
960. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Lectures on the Prophetical Office of the Church, Viewed**

- Relatively to Romanism and Popular Protestantism.** Rivington, 1838. 2nd edition. xi, 430pp. Ramsgate abbey to front endpaper. Original paper covered boards, original printed label to spine. Hinges externally rubbed, spine lacking its paper covering at ends. Good+ £80.00
961. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Sermons Preached on Various Occasions.** Burns, 1881. 5th edition. xi, 337pp. Text block, tight and unmarked. Sion Abbey bookplate to inside front board. Inner hinges cracked and slightly loose. Good+ £15.00
962. **NEWMAN, John Henry. An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine [1845] Edited S.L. Jaki.** Real View, 2003. 436pp. Paperback. New £19.95
963. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Prose and Poetry.** Rupert Hart-Davis, 1957. 842pp. No ownership marks. Cloth bright and fresh. VG+ £10.00
964. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Newman Against the Liberals: 25 Classic Sermons Ed. Michael Davies.** Augustine Pub Co, 1978. 400pp., b/w frontis. VG / Good £14.00
965. **[another]** Augustine Pub Co, 1978. 400pp., b/w frontis portrait. Near Fine / VG £14.00
966. **NEWMAN, John Henry. A Newman Anthology: Arranged by William Samuel Lilly with the Author's Approval.** Dobson, 1875. 355pp. VG+ / VG £9.00
967. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Newman: Prose and Poetry. Selected by Geoffery Tillotson.** Hart-Davis, 1957. 842pp. VG + £10.00
968. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Dream of Gerontius 1865. With Some Words on the Poem and its Writer by W.F.P Stockley.** Heath Cranton, 1923. 120pp. Pale blue blindstamped buckram, with paper label on spine (water stained). Scarce edition. VG+ £28.00
969. **NEWMAN, John Henry Cardinal. Loss and Gain. The Story of a Convert.** Longmans, 1896. 12th edn. x, 432pp. Spine neatly reinforced with cloth tape. VG £12.50
970. **NEWMAN, John Henry Cardinal. Historical Sketches ('Silver Edition') (3 vols).** Longmans, Green, and Co, 1891. xiv, 446 + xiv, 487 + 421pp. Ends of spines slightly worn. Syon Abbey bookplates to inside front boards. VG £38.00
971. **OAKELEY, F. Lyra Liturgica. Reflections in Verse for Holy Days and Seasons.** Burns, Lambert, & Oates, 1865. 1st edn. xii, 234, 8pp. Original purple cloth decorated in black. Nashdom Abbey blindstamp to title page & neat white lettering to spine. Most of errata slip missing. Publisher's catalogue at rear. Spine faded. Very scarce. VG £32.00
972. **PRZYWARA, E (ed) A Newman Synthesis.** Sheed, 1930. 1st edn. xvi, 379pp. VG + £12.00
973. **[another].** Sheed, 1930. 2nd edition. xvi, 379pp. Minor stains to rear board. Near VG £9.00
974. **PRZYWARA, Erich (ed.) The Heart of Newman: A Synthesis arranged by Erich Przywara.** Burns, 1963. xx, 361pp. Black leatherette gilt. Near Fine £12.50
975. **[another] (The Golden Library).** Burns, 1963. xx, 361pp., Small pocket size. Full black morocco gilt. All edges red. No ownership marks. VG + £9.00
976. **RICKABY, S.J., J. Index to the Works of John Henry Cardinal Newman.** Longman, 1914. 1st edn. viii, 156pp. Cowley Fathers bookplates to front endpaper. VG + £30.00
977. **SCOTT, Walter. The Waverley Novels (Melrose Edition) 25 vols [set].** Caxton Publ. Co, 1900. About 350pp per volume. Original green cloth, gilt decoration to spines, bright, fresh & unfaded. No ownership marks. Mild browning to endpages & a little foxing to page edges. No date printed but about 1900. An excellent set. VG+ £125.00
978. **SMART, Newton. The Duty of a Christian People under Divine Visitations.** J.G. & F. Rivington, 1832. 244pp. With errata slip. Original paper covered boards. VG + £48.00
979. **WARD, William George. Essays on the Church's Doctrinal Authority.** Burns, 1880. 1st edn. xl, 565pp. Tight, clean & fresh. Rebound in library buckram. Library number to lower spine. Library stamp to title page & front endpage. Very occasional pencil annotations. VG + £24.00
980. **WARTER, John Wood (ed). Southey's Common-Place Book. Four vols [set].** Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1850. [iv], 596 + [vi], 693 + [iv], 841 + [vi], 748pp. Hinges rubbed and loose. 4to. One board detached. Text blocks tight and clean. Half calf. Near Good £55.00
981. **WHATELY, Richard. Charges and Other Tracts.** B. Fellowes, 1836. 1st edn. viii, 525pp. Top of spine slightly frayed. Original qtr cloth, darkened printed label to spine. VG £38.00
982. **WHATELY, Richard. Essays on Some of the Dangers to Christian Faith, which may arise from the Teaching or the Conduct of its Professors: to which are subjoined Three Discourses delivered on several occasions.** B. Fellowes, 1839. 1st edn. xvi, 340pp. Small signature to top of title page. Original quarter cloth, printed paper label (scuffed) to spine. Corners rubbed. Lacks endpapers. VG £38.00
983. **WILBERFOCE, Robert Isaac. The Incarnation of our Lord Jesus Christ, in its Relation to Mankind and to the Church.** Walter Smith, 1885. xvi, 384pp. VG £9.00
984. **WILLIAMS, Isaac. The Cathedral, or the Catholic and Apostolic Church in England.**

- (Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature). Griffith, Farran & Co, 1890. 256pp., b/w frontis. All edges red. Front hinge slightly loose. Gilt lettering bright & fresh. VG £12.00
985. **WILLIAMS, Isaac (ed). Some Meditations and Prayers: Selected from The Way of Eternal Life in order to Illustrate and Explain the Pictures by Boetius A Bolswert for the Same Work.** John Henry Parker, 1845. 1st edn. 354pp., 33 engravings, some with foxing. Sometime rebound in blue cloth. Spine very faintly stained. Scarce. Near VG £40.00
986. **WISEMAN, Cardinal. Sermons on Moral Subjects.** James Duffy, 1866. 2nd edition. 426pp. .No ownership marks. Spine faded, hinges sound. VG £20.00
987. **WISEMAN, Cardinal. Essays on Various Subjects. With a Biographical Introduction by The Rev. Jeremiah Murphy.** Thomas Baker, 1888. xxxix, 558pp. Lge 8vo. Near VG £7.50
988. **WISEMAN, Nicholas. Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church.** Thomas Baker, 1888. viii, 571pp. Bookplates. VG £7.50

Secondary Sources

989. **ANONYMOUS. The Perambulation of Oxford, Blenheim, and Nuneham. To which is added, An Appendix, containing a description of the Models in the Picture Gallery &c. &c. A New Edition, with a large plan of Oxford, and other plates.** Munday & Slatter, 1825. 2nd edition. 220,xxii,66pp, 15 full-page plates. 1 folding map. Small 8vo (7" x 4.5"). Tape repairs to reverse of folding map. Tiny holes to 3 pages, occasionally obscures a letter, but text still legible. Some tears/wear to page edges and corners. First edition was 1824. Full green leather. Newly rebacked in near matching green leather, gilt ruling and title. Original leather darkened and scuffed near spine. No ownership marks. Very scarce. VG £140.00
990. **BELLASIS, Edward. Memorials of Mr. Serjeant Bellasis (1800-1873).** Burns, 1893. 1st edn. xiii, 215pp, illus, 4to. Corners slightly rubbed. Top edge gilt. Bookplate to inner front board. Gilt device to front board. Quarter morocco, deep maroon. VG + £20.00
991. **BELLASIS, Edward. Memorials of Mr. Serjeant Bellasis (1800-1873).** Burns, 1893. 1st edn. xiii, 215pp, illus, 4to. Quarter morocco, spine scuffed. Top edges gilt. Near VG £15.00
992. **BELLASIS, Edward. Coram Cardinali [John Henry Newman].** London: Longmans, 1916. 1st edn. viii, 134pp. 11 illus. 4 Facsimiles. 2 maps. VG £15.00
993. **[another]** Longmans, 1916. 1st edn. viii, 134pp. 11 illus. 4 Facsimiles. 2 maps. Fine ivory cloth, gilt device to front board, all bright and fresh. All edges gilt. Attractive copy. VG + £20.00
994. **[another].** Longmans, 1917. 1st edn. viii, 134pp. 11 illus. 4 Facsimiles. 2 maps.. Ivory cloth decorated in gilt. VG + £18.00
995. **BIEMER, Gunter. Newman on Tradition. Translated and edited by Kevin Smyth.** Herder, 1967. xx, 207pp. Frontis. Inscription to front endpage. VG+ £10.00
996. **BOUYER, Louis. Newman: His Life and Spirituality..** Burns, 1958. 1st Eng ed. xvi, 391pp. Black/white frontispiece portrait. Near Fine / VG £20.00
997. **BOWDEN, John Edward. The Life and Letters of Frederick William Faber, D.D.** Burns, 1900. 3rd impress. xxiii, 447pp., frontis. Lacks front endpage. Mild foxing to prelims. VG £15.00
998. **BRANDRETH, Henry R. T. The Oecumenical Ideals of the Oxford Movement.** SPCK, 1947. 1st edn. vi, 90pp. Presentation copy "with the Author's compliments". VG £12.50
999. **BREMOND, Henri. The Mystery of Newman, with an Introduction by Rev. George Tyrrell.** Williams & Norgate, 1907. 1st edn. xvii, 360pp. VG £17.00
1000. **[another]**Williams & Norgate, 1907. 1st edn. xvii, 360pp. Folio. Spine darkened. Spine edges torn for 4 cm and front hinge. Near VG £14.00
1001. **BROWN, David (ed). Newman: A Man for our Time.** SPCK, 1990. viii, 168pp. Paperback. 9 essays. No ownership marks. Fine £9.00
1002. **BURGON, John William. Lives of Twelve Good Men. New Edition with Portraits.** John Murray, 1891. xxiv, 484pp., 13 illus. Bookplate to inside front board. Hinges internally cracked and slightly loose. Ends of spine rubbed. Good £14.00
1003. **BUTLER, Cuthbert. The Life and Times of Bishop Ullathorne 1806-1889. 2 vols.** Burns, 1926. 1st edn. ix, 368, viii, 331pp. illus. VG £20.00
1004. **BUTLER, Perry (Ed.). Pusey Rediscovered.** SPCK, 1983. 1st edn. xii, 402pp. Presentation copy signed by author. Fine / VG £22.00
1005. **[another].** SPCK, 1983. 1st edn. xii, 402pp. Cowley Father library marks. VG + / VG £20.00
1006. **CAMPION, E. J H Newman: Friends, Allies, Bishops, Catholics.**1980.115pp.Fine/Fine £7.50
1007. **CHADWICK, Owen. From Bossuet to Newman: The Idea of Doctrinal Development.** Cambridge UP, 1957. 1st edn. xii, 254pp. A little foxing to page edges. VG / VG £14.50
1008. **CHADWICK, Owen. The Victorian Church: Part I & II (An Ecclesiastical History of**

- England. 2 vols). Adam & Charles Black, 1972. x, 606 + viii, 510pp. Vol II is the second edition. No ownership marks. Dustwrappers unclipped. Excellent set. Fine / Fine £40.00
1009. **CHADWICK, Owen. From Bossuet to Newman: The Idea of Doctrinal Development.** Cambridge UP, 1957. 1st edn. xi, 254pp. Top edges dust spotted. VG / VG £14.00
1010. [another]. Cambridge UP, 1957. 1st edn. xi, 254pp. VG £13.50
1011. **CHAPMAN, Ronald. Father Faber.** Burns, 1961. ix, 374pp. Illus. VG £10.00
1012. **CHITTY, Susan. The Beast and the Monk: A Life of Charles Kingsley.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1974. 317pp. Illus. No ownership marks. VG / VG £9.00
1013. **CHURCH, Mary C (ed.). Life and Letters of Dean Church. Edited by his daughter Mary C. Church. With a Preface by the Dean of Christ Church.** Macmillan, 1894. 1st edn. xxiv, 355pp. Large 8vo. Frontis. Hinges sound. Unusually spruce copy. VG + £15.00
1014. **CLARKE, C. P. S. The Oxford Movement and After.** A.R Mowbray & Co, 1932. xi, 316pp. Minor Cowley Fathers library marks to front end paper. VG £9.00
1015. **COLERIDGE, S. T. Biographia Literaria. Edited with his Aesthetical Essays by J. Shawcross. 2 vols.** OUP, 1939. Repr 1907 edn. xcvi, 272 + 334pp. Bright and fresh. No ownership marks. Navy cloth gilt. A little foxing to page edges. VG + £18.00
1016. **CONSER, Jr., Walter H. Church and Confession: Conservative Theologians in Germany, England, and America 1815-1866. [Includes chapter on the Oxford Movement].** Mercer University Press, 1984. viii, 361pp., b/w frontis. Near Fine £12.50
1017. **COULSON, John. Newman and the Common Tradition: A Study in the Language of Church and Society.** Clarendon, 1970. 1st edn. x, 279pp. Near Fine / VG £18.00
1018. **COULSON, John & A.M. ALLCHIN (eds.). The Rediscovery of Newman: An Oxford Symposium.** Sheed, 1967. xxi, 250pp. Cowley Fathers library marks. VG+ £10.00
1019. **DAWSON, Christopher. The Spirit of the Oxford Movement.** Sheed, 1945. 4th impression. 126pp. Small VG+ £9.50
1020. [another]. Sheed, 1934. 3rd impression. 126pp.. VG £10.00
1021. [another]. Sheed, 1945. 4th impression. 126pp. Near Fine / VG £10.00
1022. [another] Sheed, 1934. 3rd impress. 126pp. VG £9.00
1023. [another]. Sheed, 1945. 4th impression. 126pp. Convent shelf marks. VG £9.00
1024. **DESSAIN, Charles Stephen. John Henry Newman.** Adam & Charles Black, 1971. 2nd corrected ed. xii, 178pp., b/w frontis. Fine / VG £8.50
1025. **FABER, F.W. Faber: Poet and Priest. Selected Letters 1833-1863, edited by Raleigh Addington.** D. Brown & Sons, 1974. 351pp. No ownership marks. VG + / VG £10.00
1026. **FABER, Geoffrey. Oxford Apostles: A Character Study of the Oxford Movement.** Faber & Faber, 2nd edn. xxiii, 467pp. Dustwrapper price-clipped. Corrected edition. VG + / VG £15.00
1027. **FERREIRA, M. Jamie. Doubt and Religious Commitment. The Role of the Will in Newman's Thought.** Oxford UP, 1980. ix, 156pp. D.Z. Phillips' copy; VG + / VG £22.50
1028. **FFINCH, M. Cardinal Newman: The Second Spring.** 1991; x, 220pp. 19 illus. Fine / Fine £9.00
1029. [another]. 1991. 1st edn. x, 220pp. 19 illus. No ownership marks. Fine / VG + £10.00
1030. **GILLEY, Sheridan. Newman and his Age.** DLT, 1990. x, 485pp. VG / VG £14.50
1031. [another] DLT, 2003. x, 498pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. Near Fine £12.00
1032. **GLADSTONE, W. E. The Prime Ministers' Papers: W.E. Gladstone. Edited by John Brooke and Mary Sorensen. Volume 1: Autobiographica / Volume 2: An Autobiographical Memoranda 1832-1845. 2 vols (1st 2 vols of 4).** Her Majesty's Stationary, 1971-2. vii, 263 + xvi, 294pp. Small 4to. Only volume 2 has a dustwrapper. No ownership marks. VG £15.00
1033. [Vols 1 & 2 again] Her Majesty's Stationary, 1971-72. vii, 263 + xvi, 294pp. Small 4to. Only volume 2 has ownership signatures to front endpage. VG / VG £16.50
1034. **GLADSTONE, W.E. Correspondence on Church and Religion of William Ewart Gladstone. Selected and arranged by D.C. Lathbury. 2 vols.** Murray, 1910. xiv, 446pp. 9 illus. + vii, 470pp. 9 illus. Tiny shelf mark to spine. Ends of spines slightly frayed. Near VG £28.00
1035. **HÄRDELIN, Alf. The Tractarian Understanding of the Eucharist. (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis: Studia Historico-Ecclesiastica Upsaliensia, 8).** Almqvist & Wiksells, 1965. 1st edn. 366pp. Paperback. Tiny Nashdom Abbey inscription to inside front cover. VG £22.50
1036. [another] Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksells, 1965. 1st edn. 366pp. Paperback. VG+ £22.50
1037. **HILTON, Boyd. A Mad, Bad, Dangerous People? England 1783-1846 (The New Oxford History of England).** 2006. xxv, 757pp, 16 plates. Hardback is out of print. Fine / Fine £48.00
1038. **JAKI, Stanley L. Newman to Converts: An Existential Ecclesiology.** Real View Books, 2001. 529pp. Paperback. New £19.95
1039. **INGRAM, James. Memorials of Oxford. The Engravings by John Le Keux, from Drawings**

by **F.MacKenzie. 3 vols [set]**. Oxford: John Henry Parker, 1837. 1st edition. Separately paginated for each college. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. 101 full plate steel engravings, all present, many other woodcuts in text. Paper guard to all the plates. Original blind decorated purple cloth, faded on spines and around edges. Gilt architectural motifs stamped to front boards and spines. Top edges gilt. All hinges sound, no internal or external cracking. Volume I only has ownership marks: signature of Mary Ryder dated 1894. Vol.3 has been freshly rebaked in near-matching cloth by a professional binder with the original spine laid down, and the original pale yellow endpapers preserved. A very attractive uniformly bound set, rare in this sound condition in the original cloth. Very Good+ £285.00

- 1040. JONES, O W. Isaac Williams and his Circle.** SPCK, 1971. x, 175pp. A fresh copy. Fine £9.00
- 1041. KER, Ian. Newman and Conversion.** : T & T Clark International, 1997. v, 153pp. 8 essays. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £9.00
- 1042. KER, Ian. Healing the Wound of Humanity: The Spirituality of John Henry Newman.** DLT, 1993. vii, 128pp. Paperback. Inscription to half title. Near Fine £9.00
- 1043. [another].** DLT, 1993. vii, 128pp. Signed by Author. Minor convent marks. VG £9.50
- 1044. [another].** DLT, 1993. vii, 128pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. VG £8.50
- 1045. KER, I. (Ed). Newman the Theologian: A Reader.** 1990. viii, 280pp. Paperback. VG + £10.00
- 1046. MATTHEW, H. C. G. Gladstone. 2 vols: 1809-1874 & 1875-1898.** Clarendon, 1986-95. xi, 275 + xi, 421pp. Illus. VG / VG £28.00
- 1047. McCLELLAND, V. Alan (Ed.). By Whose Authority? Newman, Manning and the Magisterium [14 essays by V.F. Blehl; S. Gilley; P.B. Nockles; J. Pereiro; G. Rowell, et al.].** Downside Abbey, 1996. x, 290pp. 2 illus. .No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £12.50
- 1048. [another],** 1996. x, 290pp., frontis & 1 illustration. Corners sharp. A fresh copy. Fine + £12.00
- 1049. MURPHY, Martin. Blanco White: Self-Banished Spaniard.** Yale UP, 1989. 1st edn. xii, 270pp. 11 illus. T. A. Birrell's copy with some pencil annots. With Prof. Birrell's extensive notes for a review on loose sheets, and an offprint of the review itself. VG / VG £25.00
- 1050. NEWMAN, Francis William. The Soul, Her Sorrows and Her Aspirations: An Essay Towards The Natural History of the Soul, as the True Basis of Theology.** John Chapman, 1849. 2nd edition. xii, 264pp. Text block, tight & unmarked. Scattered intelligent annotations. Original cloth rebaked with original spine laid down. VG £32.00
- 1051. NEWSOME, David. The Convert Cardinals: Newman and Manning.** John Murray, 1993. xii, 418pp., 20 illus. No ownership marks. Near Fine / VG £28.00
- 1052. [another].** John Murray, 1993. xii, 418pp., 20 illus. VG + / VG £28.00
- 1053. PATTISON, Mark. Essays. Collected & Arranged by Henry Nettleship. 2 vols.** Clarendon, 1889. 1st edn. vii, 494+447pp. Orig. khaki bds with gilt frames, gilt lettering and ruling to spines. Bevelled boards. Attractive set. David Newsome's signature to fr endpages. VG + £75.00
- 1054. PECK, William George. The Social Implications of the Oxford Movement.** Charles Scribner's Sons, 1933. xiv, 346pp. Signature to front end paper. VG + £9.00
- 1055. REARDON, Bernard M. G. Studies in Early Nineteenth Century Thought.** Cambridge UP, 1989. ix, 303pp. Paperback. Fine £8.50
- 1056. SELBY, Robin C. The Principle of Reserve in the Writings of John Henry Cardinal Newman.** Oxford UP, 1975. 1st edn. 108pp. Bookplate. Fine / Good £22.50
- 1057. SMITH, B. A. Dean Church, the Anglican Response to Newman.** OUP, 1958. 1st edn. xiii, 334pp. Illus. St Stephen's House library marks. VG £8.50
- 1058. SPECK, W.A. Robert Southey: Entire Man of Letters.** Yale, 2006. xx, 305pp. 23 illus. .No ownership marks. Fine + / Fine £10.00
- 1059. STEPHENS, W.R.W. The Life and Times of Walter Farquhar Hook. Two vols.** Richard Bentley, 1879. 3rd edition. xii, 474 + [iv], 501pp. Scarce. Original blue blind stamped cloth, partly discoloured on spine. VG £35.00
- 1060. STRACHEY, Lytton. Eminent Victorians: Cardinal Manning, Florence Nightingale, Dr Arnold, General Gordon.** Folio Society, 1967. 286pp. 7 illus. Fine £10.00
- 1061. STROLZ, M.K. et al (eds). John Henry Newman: Commemorative Essays on the Occasion of the Centenary of his Cardinalate 1879 - May - 1979..** Rome: Centre of Newman Friends, 1979. [vi], 196pp. Illustrated. Large octavo. Paperback. Minor convent marks. VG £10.00
- 1062. STROLZ, M.K. et al (eds). John Henry Newman: Melanges pour le Centenaire du Cardinalat. 1879-mai-1976.,** 1979. 202pp, 3 colour plates. Paperback. Small 4to. Fine £7.50
- 1063. TREVOR, Meriol. Newman: The Pillar of the Cloud / Light in Winter. 2 vols.** Macmillan, 1962. xiv, 649pp + xiv, 659pp. 49 illus. Spine leans forward in volume one only. VG £28.00
- 1064. TUCKWELL, W. Reminiscences of Oxford.** Cassell, 1901. 288pp., illus. Frontis with tissue

- guard. Ends of spine slightly frayed. Front hinge slightly loose. Good+ £10.00
1065. [another]. Cassell, 1900. 288pp., illus. Frontis with tissue guard. VG £15.00
1066. **VARGISH Thomas. Newman: The Contemplation of Mind.** Oxford UP, 1970. xiv, 191pp. Convent stamp to front page. VG / VG £10.00
1067. **VARIOUS. Heroes of the Catholic Revival. 21 of 33 in set.** Catholic Literature Assoc, c.1933. Approx 20pp per vol. Comprising: 1. John Keble, 2. Richard Hurrell Froude, 3. John Henry Newman, 4. Edward Bouverie Pusey, 5. Charles Fuge Lowder, 6. Alexander Heriot Mackonochie, 8. Robert William Radclyffe Dolling, 9. Isaac Williams, 10. Priscilla Lydia Sellon, 12. James Pollock & His Brother, 14. George Rundle Prynne, 16. Frank Weston, 17. William James Early Bennett, 19. John Stote Lotherington Burn, 20. Arthur Hawkins Ward, 24. Arthur Douglas Wagner, 26. Charlotte Mary Yonge, 27. Mother Kate, 29. William Edward Gladstone, 31. George William Erskine Russell, 33. Charles Lindley, Viscount Halifax. No ownership marks. Stapled booklets. VG £75.00
1068. **WARD Wilfrid. William George Ward and the Oxford Movement.** Macmillan, 1890. 2nd edition. xxxi, 481pp 1 b/w plate. Frontispiece. Bookplates. Minor stain to frontboard. VG £17.50
1069. **WARD, Maisie. Young Mr. Newman.** Sheed, 1952. xvii, 477pp. Eight illus. VG £7.50
1070. **WARD, Wilfred. William George Ward and the Catholic Revival.** Longmans, 1912. xlvi, 468pp. Reprint of 1893 edition. Frontis portrait & facs. letter . VG £17.50
1071. **WARD, Wilfrid. Last Lectures, with an introductory study by Mrs. Wilfrid Ward.** Includes six lectures on 'the Genius of Newman'. Longmans, 1918. 1st edn. lxxiv, 295 pp. VG + £10.00
1072. **WARD, Wilfrid. The Life of John Henry Cardinal Newman, 2 vols.** Longmans Green, & Co, 1913. Reprint. 654 + 627pp. Frontis per vol & 12 illus. Red cloth, edgeworn. Ends of spine slightly frayed. Hinges have inner and outer repairs. Decent reading set. Good £18.00
1073. **WARD, Wilfrid. William George Ward and the Catholic Revival.** Macmillan, 1893. First Edition. xlvi, 468pp., frontis & illus.. Cloth slightly rubbed and edgeworn. VG £15.00
1074. **WARD, Wilfrid. The Life of John Henry Cardinal Newman, 2 vols.** Longmans, 1912. 1st edn. 654 + 627pp., 2 b/w frontis & 12 illus. Ends of spine slightly frayed. With loss at the top of spine of volume i.. Inner front hinge of volume I cracked and slightly loose. Good + £20.00
1075. **WARD, Wilfrid. William George Ward and the Catholic Revival.** Macmillan, 1893. 1st edn. xlvi, 468pp. Frontis and letter included. VG £17.50
1076. **WICKHAM, J. A. A Synopsis of the Doctrine of Baptism, Regeneration, Conversion, &c. and kindred subjects, by the Fathers and other writers from the time of Our Saviour to the end of the Fourth Century.** George Bell, 1850. 589pp. Original blind patterned cloth gilt. Hinges sound. Bookplate to inside front board. Minor Elmore Abbey marks. VG £50.00
1077. **WISEMAN, Nicholas. Essays on Various Subjects. With a Biographical Introduction by The Rev. Jeremiah Murphy.** Thomas Baker, 1888. xxxix, 558pp. Lge 8vo. Text block tight & unmarked. Inner hinges cracked. Spine faded. Near VG £14.00
1078. **WITHEY, Donald A. John Henry Newman: The Liturgy and the Breviary. Their influence on his life as an Anglican.** Sheed, 1996. xi, 180pp. Paperback. Near Fine £8.50

SAINTS: LIVES & WRITINGS

Collective

1079. **A Menology of England and Wales or, Brief Memorials of the Ancient British and English Saints. Arranged According to the Calendar: together with the Martyrs of the 16th and 17th Centuries.** Burn & Oates, 1892. 1st edn. vii, 811pp. No ownership marks, rebaked with original spine retained. New endpages. VG £32.00
1080. **ANON. The Lives of the Venerable Servant of God Fabrizio Dall' Aste, Founder of the Congregation of the Oratory of Forli; and of The Venerable Servent of God Father Mariano Sozzini, of the Oratory of Rome. (Saints and Servants of God).** T. Richardson, 1850. . 448pp. Original brown cloth gilt. Hinges sound. Excellent copy. VG + £32.00
1081. **ANON. The First Martyrs of the Holy Childhood.** Art & Book Co, 1900. xv, 413pp. Text block tight & unmarked. Scarce. Presentation bookplate to inside front board. Inner front hinge cracked & very slightly loose. Small dent to top of front board. VG £38.00
1082. **BALL, Anne. Modern Saints: Their Lives and Faces. 2 vols.** Tan Books, 1983. xx, 457 + xxii, 510pp. Illus. Paperback. Owner' stamp to half title. As new. Fine £19.50
1083. **BENEDICTINE MONKS OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S ABBEY, RAMSGATE (Compilers). The Book of Saints: A Dictionary of Servants of God canonized by the Catholic Church.** A & C Black, 1989. 6th edition. xiii, 605pp. Illus. Inscription to front endpage. Dustwrapper worn with small tears. VG + / Good £15.00
1084. **BIELER, Ludwig (ed.) Four Latin Lives of St. Patrick: Colgan's Vita Secunda, Quarta,**

- Tertia and Quinta. (Scriptores Latini Hiberniae, VIII)** The Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, 1971. xii, 266pp. No ownership marks. VG £32.00
- 1085. BROWN, Peter. The Cult of the Saints: Its Rise and Function in Western Christianity.** SCM Pr, 1981. xv, 187pp. Dust wrapper slightly edgeworn. VG / VG £17.00
- 1086. BRUNO DE J.M. (ed.). Three Mystics: El Greco, St. John of the Cross, St. Teresa of Avila. Edited by Father Bruno de J.M. Sheed, 1952. [iii], 187pp. 86 black/white illus. VG+ £10.00**
- 1087. BURNS, Paul et al (eds). Butler's Lives of the Saints. New Full Edition. General Introduction by David Hugh Farmer. 12 vols [set]. Burns / Liturgical Press, 1995. About 280 pp. per vol. As new. One vol. per month. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £140.00**
- 1088. CHANTREL, J. Histoire de la Canonisation des Saints Martyrs du Japon et de Saint Michael de Sanctis (Les Fetes de Rome).** Paris: Victor Palmé, 1862. 560, [iv]pp. Half leather, spine very rubbed & frayed at base. Scarce. Convent marks. Good £15.00
- 1089. DELEHAYE, Hippolyte. The Legends of the Saints. Introd T O'Loughlin. With a Memoir of the Author by P Peeters.** Four Courts Press, 1998. xxxiv, 252pp. Paperback. Near Fine £8.50
- 1090. DUBAY, Thomas. Fire Within: St. Teresa of Avila, St. John of the Cross, and the Gospel - on Prayer.** San Francisco: Ignatius, 1989. 358pp. Paperback. VG+ £10.00
- 1091. DUCKETT, Eleanor. The Wandering Saints.** Catholic Book Club, 1960. 319pp. VG £8.50
- 1092. FARMER, David Hugh (Ed.). Benedict's Disciples.** Fowler Wright, 1980. 1st edn. xii, 354pp. Dustwrapper edgeworn & darkened in spine. VG+ / VG £10.00
- 1093. GREGORY the GREAT, St. The Dialogues. Translated into our English Tongue by P. W. and printed at Paris in mdcviii. Re-edited with an Introduction and Notes by Edmund G. Gardner. With Illus after the Old Masters annotated by G. F. Hill.** Philip Lee Warner, 1911. xxvi, 283pp. Small 4to. Minor marks to cloth.. 6 coloured plates. 16 half-tones. Good + £20.00
- 1094. GUERIN, Paul (ed.). Le Palmier Seraphique, ou Vie Des Saints Et Des Hommes Et Femmes Illustres Des Ordres De Saint Francois. 12 vols.** Bar-le-duc: Louis Guerin, 1872. Each vol. approx 550pp. 8vo. All vols Blind ruling & gilt lettering to spines. [French text]. Bright & fresh. Scattered foxing, especially to endpapers and margins. Other than the foxing, this set is in extraordinarily good condition. Very attractive binding. Half morocco. Near Fine £85.00
- 1095. HALLACK, Cecily & Peter F. Anson. These Made Peace: Studies in the Lives of the Beatified and Canonized Members of the Third Order of St Francis of Assisi.** Burns, 1957. 1st edn. xx, 268pp. Slim 4to. Revised and edited by Marion A. Habig. Near VG £12.50
- 1096. [another] Burns, 1957. 1st edn. xx, 268pp. Slim 4to.. Near VG / Good £12.00**
- 1097. HOLDEN, Marcus (ed.). Saints of the English Calendar..** Family Publications, 2004. 149pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £12.00
- 1098. HOWARD-JOHNSTON, James & Paul Antony HAYWARD. The Cult of Saints in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages.** Oxford UP, 1999. 1st edn. x, 298pp. Fine / VG £55.00
- 1099. KEMP, Eric Waldram. Canonization and Authority in the Western Church.** OUP, 1948. 196pp. Minor Cowley Fathers library marks to front endpaper. VG + £34.00
- 1100. KEYES, Frances Parkinson. Three Ways of Love: Catherine of Siena, Frances of Rome, Agnes of Rome.** Peter Davies, 1964. 299pp. 22 illus. Ex school library. VG / Good £8.50
- 1101. KNOX, Ronald. Captive Flames: A Collection of Panegyrics.** Burns Oates, 1940. 1st edn. viii, 149pp. Dust wrapper frayed. Good+ / Good £8.50
- 1102. LEO, RUFINO & ANGELO. Scripta Leonis, Rufini et Angeli Sociorum S. Francisci: The Writings of Leo, Rufino & Angelo, Companions of St. Francis. Edited and Translated by Rosalind B. Brooke (Oxford Medieval Texts).** Clarendon, 1970. xviii, 357pp. VG / VG £38.00
- 1103. MARCHESI, Francesco / Sforza PALLAVICINO. Vita di S. Margarita di Cortona Terziaria dell' Ordine di S. Francesco..** Bologna/Roma: 1838. 513, [vi], 118pp. 8vo. Frontispiece engraving. Page edges speckled blue. Contents fresh. Original half morocco. Gilt decoration & gilt label to spine, marbled paper to boards, slightly edgeworn. Hinges sound. VG+ £55.00
- 1104. METCALFE, W, M. (transl.). Ancient Lives of Scottish Saints. With an Introduction.** Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1895. Ltd edition. xxiii, 373pp. 4to. Text block tight & unmarked. Signed by A. Gardner. Front hinge slightly loose. Limited edition: No. 186 of 220 copies. Original green cloth, white spine label slightly rubbed. Owner's stamp. Near VG £40.00
- 1105. MEYVAERT, Paul. Benedict, Gregory, Bede and Others. 16 essays.** Variorum Reprints, 1977. 388pp. 16 essays. Nashdom shelf mark to inside front board. Scarce. Near Fine £60.00
- 1106. MOHR, Marie Helene & Paul DONCOEUR. Saint Philomena: Powerful with God, together with a study of the Cure D'Ars.** Clonmore & Reynolds, 1955. 160pp. VG + / VG £9.00
- 1107. MOULD, D.D.C. Pochin. Scotland of the Saints.** Batsford, 1952. 168pp. Good + £8.50
- 1108. MIGNE, J.-P (ed.) Oeuvres tres-complètes de Sainte Thérèse entourés de vignettes à chaque page**

- précédées du portrait de la sainte par Th. Blanchard, du fac-simile de son écriture par Bineteau, de sa vie par Villefore, et de la Bulle de sa canonisation par Grégoire XV. Suivies d'un grand nombre de lettres inédites, des oeuvres complètes de S. Pierre D'Alcantara, de S. Jean de la Croix et du Bienheureux Jean D'Avila. Tome premier, second, troisième et quatrième. 4 vols. Paris: Chez l'editeur, 1845. 732 + 702 + 760 + 640pp. 4to. All edges marbled. Marbled endpapers. Very attractive set. Half black polished calf, blind and gilt decor. Book plate of Lord Henry Kerr. Text in French. VG + £75.00
1109. **ORME, N. The Saints of Cornwall.** Oxford UP, 2000. 1st edn. xvii, 302pp. Mint / Fine £60.00
1110. **PLUMMER, Carolus. Vitae Sanctorum Hiberniae: Partim Hactenus Ineditae ad Fidem Codicum Manuscriptorum Recognovit Prolegomenis Notis Indicibus Instruxit. 2 vols.** Clarendon, 1968. cxcii, 273 + 391pp. Minor spotting to page edges. VG £60.00
1111. **PROCTER, John (ed.). Short Lives of the Dominican Saints, by a Sister of the Congregation of St. Catherine of Siena. Edited, with Introduction, by The Very Rev. Father Procter.** Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1901. xxiv, 352pp. VG £20.00
1112. **RAYMOND, M. The Saga of Citeaux, Second Epoch: The Family that Overtook Christ.** Dublin: Clonmore & Reynolds, 1955. xii, 306pp. Cloth faintly stained. Near VG £8.50
1113. **RENGERS, C. The 33 Doctors of the Church.** Tan, 2000. xxx, 692pp. Paperbk. Nr Fine £14.50
1114. **RIDYARD, Susan J. The Royal Saints of Anglo-Saxon England: A Study of West Saxon & East Anglian Cults. (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought)** Cambridge U P, 1988. xi, 340pp. No ownership marks. Pages slightly toned. Near VG / VG £24.00
1115. **SACKVILLE-WEST, V. The Eagle and the Dove: A Study in Contrasts. St. Teresa of Avila. St. Thérèse of Lisieux.,** 1944. 4th impression. 182pp. 5 b/w illus. Near VG £7.50
1116. **SHEED F. J. (ed). Saints are Not Sad.** Sheed, 1949. 1st edn. v, 389pp., 1 b/w illus. VG £8.50
1117. **SKEAT, Walter W (ed.). Aelfric's Lives of Saints, being A Set of Sermons on Saints' Days formerly observed by the English Church. Edited from British Museum Cott. Ms. Julius E. VII with Variants from other manuscripts. (Early English Text Society, 76, 82 + 94, 114) 2 vols.** OUP, 1966. Reprint. 553 + lxii, 474pp. Top edges slightly dust-spotted. VG £75.00
1118. **TOMMASINI, Anselmo M. Irish Saints in Italy.** Sands, 1937. 1st edn. 532pp. Worm trace in last few pages and inside front board. Dust spotting to top edges. Good+ £20.00
1119. **VARIOUS. Ancient Lives of Scottish Saints. 2 vols. Part One: Ninian by Ailred and Two Lives of Columba, by Cuimine and Adamnan / Part Two: Kentigern by Jocelin, Servanus, Margaret by Turgot, and Magnus. Ed. W.M. Metcalfe.** Llanerch Publishers, 1998. xxiii, 174 + 175-373pp. Paperback. VG + £22.50

Individual

1120. **AILRED OF RIEVAULX. Christian Friendship. Ed. Hugh Talbot.** The Catholic Book Club, 1942. 148pp. . Spine faded. Near VG £8.50
1121. **Aelred - HALLIER, Adedee. The Monastic Theology of Aelred of Rievaulx: An Experimental Theology.. Introduction by Thomas Merton. (Cistercian Studies Series, 2).** Irish University Press, 1969. xxxi, 179pp. Cowley Fathers bookplates .Near VG / Good £17.50
1122. **Aelred - McGUIRE, Brian P. Brother & Lover: Aelred of Rievaulx.** Crossroad, 1994. xviii, 186pp. No ownership marks. VG / VG £30.00
1123. **Aelred - DANIEL, Walter. The Life of Ailred of Rievaulx. Translated from the Latin with Introduction & Notes by F M Powicke.** Thomas Nelson, 1950. cii, 81 (x2), 83-88pp. Facing Latin/English text. Heythrop stamps to front endpage. VG / Good £14.50
1124. **Aloysius - CEPARI, Virgil . Life of Saint Aloysius Gonzaga. Edited by Rev. Francis Goldie.** Benziger, 1891. xxviii, 432pp., small 4to. Many illus. Bevelled edges. Gilt decorated endpapers. Hinges sound. All edges gilt. Colour frontis. VG £15.00
1125. **ALPHONSUS DE LIGUORI, St. The Incarnation, Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ; or, The Mysteries of the Faith. Edited by Rev. Eugene Grimm (Ascetical Works, IV).** Brooklyn: Redemptorist Fathers, 1927. 469pp. Convent stickers. VG £15.00
1126. **ALPHONSUS de LIGUORI, St. The Clock of the Passion, or, Pathetic Reflections on the Sufferings & Death of Our Blessed Redeemer.** M H Gill, 1910. 153pp. Near VG £28.00
1127. **Alphonsus - BERTHE, Austin. Life of St. Alphonsus De' Liguori: Bishop and Doctor of the Church. Edited in English by Harold Castle. 2 vols.** Sands, 1906. xix, 769 + xxii, 915pp., 4to. 5 illus. Red cloth gilt. Syon Abbey bkpl. Hinges slightly loose in volume 1 only. VG £85.00
1128. **Alphonsus - MILLER, D. F. & L. X. Aubin. Saint Alphonsus Mary de Liguori: Founder, Bishop and Doctor, (1696-1787).** 1940. viii, 388pp, frontis. Fresh copy. Nr Fine £12.50
1129. **[another]** Sands, 1940. 1st edn. viii, 388pp., b/w frontis. Lge 8vo. Corners bumped, VG £12.00
1130. **[another]** Tan Books, 1987. viii, 388pp. Paperback. Fine £9.00
1131. **AMBROISE de MILAN, Des Sacrements, Des Mysteres. Nouvelle Edition Revue &**

- Augmentee de l'Explication du Symbole. Ed. Dom Bernard Botte (Sources Chretiennes, 25).** Cerf, 1961. 223pp. Paperback. Spine a little rubbed. Facing Latin/French text. VG £12.00
- 1132. ANSELM of CANTERBURY. Why God Became Man / The Virgin Conception and Original Sin. Translation, introduction and notes by Joseph M. Colleran.** Magi Books, 1969. viii, 245pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £10.00
- 1133. ANSELM of CANTERBURY, St. Cur Deus Homo.** John Grant, 1909. x, 244pp. VG+ £8.50
- 1134. ANSELME de CANTORBERY. L'Incarnation du Verbe/Pourquoi un Dieu-Homme. Introduction, Traductions et Notes par Michel Crobin et Alain Galonnier.** du Cerf, 1988. 476pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Covers sl marked, text as new. Near Fine £18.00
- 1135. Anselm - EADMER. The Life of St Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury. Edited with an introduction, notes & translation by R. W. Southern. (Oxford Medieval Texts).** Clarendon, 1962. xxxvi, 171 (x2), 172-179pp. Page edges slightly marked. Near VG / VG £20.00
- 1136. Anselm - RULE, Martin. The Life and Times of St. Anselm. 2 Vols.** Kegan Paul, Trench & Co, 1883. xiv,438 + vii,425pp. Hinges all sound. Scattered light foxing to text. Convent. Original green cloth, decor in black & gilt, slightly worn at corners & ends of spine. VG £18.00
- 1137. Anselm - SOUTHERN, R.W. Saint Anselm: A Portrait in a Landscape.** Cambridge UP, 1995. xxx, 493pp. Paperback. Page edges slightly marked. Near VG £15.00
- 1138. Anselm - SOUTHERN, R.W. Saint Anselm and his Biographer: A Study of Monastic Life and Thought 1059-c.1130.** Cambridge UP, 1966. xvi, 389pp., b/w frontis. Near Fine £22.00
- 1139. [another].** Cambridge UP, 1963. 1st edn. xvi, 389pp. b/w frontis. VG / VG £20.00
- 1140. Antony - ECHEVARRIA, Juan. The Miracles of Saint Anthony Mary Claret: Archbishop and Founder.** TAN, 1992. xvi, 318pp. Paperback. Fine £14.00
- 1141. ATHANASIUS, Saint. St Antony the Hermit. translated from Migne's Greek Text by Dom J. B. McLaughlin.** Burns, 1924. x, 122pp. VG £7.50
- 1142. ROSMINI SERBATI, Antonio. Letters (Chiefly on Religious Subjects) of Antonio Rosmini Serbati, Founder of the Institute of Charity. 2 vols [set].** Washbourne, 1901. xxxi, 432 + [iii], 433-840pp. Convent bookplate. Scarce. Shelf marks to spines. Fresh condition. VG + £35.00
- 1143. [another set].** Washbourne, 1901. 1st edn. xxxi, 840pp. Hinges sound VG+ £38.00
- 1144. ROSMINI, Antonio. Talks to Priests.** New York: New City Press, 1982. 1st edn. 365pp. Convent bookplate to front end page. Spine faded. Scarce. Near Fine / VG £28.00
- 1145. ROSMINI, Antonio. A Selection from the Ascetical Letters of Antonio Rosmini. Edited by John Morris. 3 vols. ,** 1993. 1st edn. 243 + 276 + 208pp. Small 4to. Paperback. Fine £26.00
- 1146. AUGUSTINE, Saint. The Monastic Rules. Commentary by Gerald Bonner** New City Press, 2004. 1st edn. 149pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. With enclosed letter from author to Henry Chadwick describing some difficulties in publishing the book. Fine £8.50
- 1147. ST AUGUSTINE. St Augustine on Prayer. Ed. T.A. Hand.** Gill, 1963. x, 134pp. VG £9.00
- 1148. Augustine - BROWN, Peter. Augustine of Hippo: A Biography.** Faber & Faber, 1975. Reprint. 463pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. Reprint of 1967 edition. VG+ £9.00
- 1149. Augustine - BROWN, Peter. Augustine of Hippo: A Biography. A New Edition with an Epilogue.** Faber & Faber, 2000. 2nd edition. xi, 548pp. Paperback.. VG + £14.00
- 1150. Augustine - FITZGERALD, Allan D. (Ed.). Augustine through the Ages: An Encyclopedia.** William B. Eerdmans, 1999. II, 902pp, 4to. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £45.00
- 1151. Augustine - PRYZWARA, Erich (ed). An Augustine Synthesis.** Sheed, 1936. 1st edn. xvi, 496pp. Marist stamp to front endpage. VG £10.00
- 1152. Augustine - SPARROW-SIMPSON, W. J. The Letters of St. Augustine.** SPCK, 1919. v, 336pp. VG £12.00
- 1153. Augustine - Van Der MEER, F. Augustine the Bishop: The Life and Work of a Father of the Church.** Sheed, 1961. xxiii, 679pp., 24 b/w illus, 1 foldout map. Small 4to. Original red cloth overwrapped in loose clear plastic taped to inside boards. VG £24.00
- 1154. BEDE. Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English People: A Historical Commentary. Edited by Bertram Colgrave and R. A. B. Mynors. (Oxford Medieval Texts).** Clarendon, 1972. Repr. of 1969 edn. lxxvi, 618pp. Dustwrapper edgeworn with small tears. No ownership marks. Pages slightly spotted. Good + / Good £50.00
- 1155. Benedict - Gregory, St. The Life and Miracles of St. Benedict. From an Old English Version accompanied by photographs of Andrea Vaccari's Work. Edited by Dom. Edmund J. Luck.** R Washbourne, 1880. xv, 100pp. 4to. Original purple cloth, faded on spine. Front hinge internally cracked. Text wavy. 52 mounted photograph illus. Good + £18.00
- 1156. Benedict - McCANN, Justin. Saint Benedict.** Sheed, 1937. 301pp. VG+ £8.50
- 1157. Benedict Joseph - de la GORCE, Agnes. Saint Benedict Joseph Labre.** Catholic Book

- Club, 1953. 2nd edition. 213pp. Religious bookplate to front endpage. VG £16.50
- 1158.[another] Catholic Book Club, 1953. 2nd edition. 213pp. No ownership marks. VG £16.00
- 1159.[another]. Sheed, 1952. 1st edn. [ii], 213pp. Frontis. Some foxing. Nr VG / Good £14.00
- 1160.**ST BERNARD. Saint Bernard on Loving God (Caldey Books, 1).** Caldey Abbey, 1909. xvi, 93pp., large pocket size. Top edges gilt. Orig green cloth with elaborate gilt decor. VG £18.00
- 1161.**BERNARD of CLAIRVAUX. Some Letters of Saint Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux. Ed. Francis Aidan Gasquet.** John Hodges, 1904. xvi, 309pp. Jesuit bookplates. VG £10.00
- 1162.**Bernard - CHEVALLIER, G. Histoire de Saint Bernard, Abbe de Clairvaux. 2 vols.** Lille: Imprimerie Saint Augustin, 1888. 2nd edn. xxv, 413 + 446pp., b/w frontis portrait for vol. I. Lge 8vo. Half red brushed morocco. Gilt lettering to spines. Handsome set. VG + £18.00
- 1163.**Bernard - DANIEL-ROPS, H. Bernard of Clairvaux.** 1964. 230pp., 16 ill. VG / VG £7.50
- 1164.**Bernard - LUDDY, Ailbe J. Life and Teaching of St. Bernard.** M.H.Gill and Son, 1950. 3rd impression. xvi, 774pp., frontis. 17 illus. Small 4to. VG £19.50
- 1165.[another] .Gill, 1950. 3rd imp. xvi, 774pp. Frontis. Illus. Hinges slightly loose.. Near VG £17.50
- 1166.[another] Gill, 1937. 2nd edition. xvi, 774pp. Frontis. Large 8vo. Part of dustwrapper stuck to inside front board. VG + £20.00
- 1167.**Bernard - MABILLON, John (ed). Life and Works of Saint Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux. (Catholic Standard Library). 4 vols.** John Hodges, 1889-96. xvi, 456 + 458-941 + xxi, 432 + xxxi, 535pp. Freshly and handsomely rebound in 2-tone cloth by Shepherds of London. Contents crisp and unused. Cowley Fathers inscription. Superb set. Fine £130.00
- 1168.**Bernard - MERTON, Thomas. The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the Evangelical Encyclical, Doctor Mellifluus.** Cath Book Club, 1954. 123pp. VG / VG £8.50
- 1169.[another]. Cath Book Club, 1954. 123pp. No ownership marks. VG £7.50
- 1170.**Bernard - WILLIAMS, WATKIN. Saint Bernard of Clairvaux (University of Manchester Historical Series, LXIX).** Manchester UP, 1935. 1st edn. xxxviii, 423pp., frontis. 13 illus and 3 folding illus on 2 folding plates in rear pocket. VG £24.50
- 1171.[another] Manchester UP, 1952.. xxxviii, 423pp., frontis. 13 illus, 3 folding. VG+ £24.50
- 1172.**Bernard - WILLIAMS, Watkin. The Mysticism of S. Bernard of Clairvaux.** Burns, 1931. 114pp., frontis. Cowley Fathers library marks. VG £14.00
- 1173.**Bernard - WILLIAMS, Watkin W. Studies in St. Bernard of Clairvaux.** SPCK, 1927. vi, 160pp. 9 illus. Bookplate to inside front board. VG+ £14.50
- 1174.**Bernadette - TROCHU, Francis. Saint Bernadette Soubirous, 1844-1879.** The Across Trust, 1979. Reprint. xii, 400pp. B/w frontis, illus, 1 map. Dust wrapper frayed. VG / Good £9.00
- 1175.[another]. TAN, 1985. xii, 400pp., many illus. Paperback. Fine £10.00
- 1176.**Bernadette - VON MATT, Leonard & Francis TROCHU. St Bernadette, a Pictorial Biography.** Longmans Green, 1957. xii, 91pp, profusely illustrated. VG + / VG £20.00
- 1177.**Bernadine - FERRERS HOWELL, A. G. S. Bernardino of Siena, with a chapter on S. Bernardino in Art by Julia Cartwright.** Methuen & Co, 1913. 1st edn. xv, 373pp, 16 illus. Spine faded qnd with small loss at head. Corners rubbed. Near VG £20.00
- 1178.**Bernadine - THUREAU-DANGIN, Paul. Saint Bernadine of Siena.** J.M. Dent, 1906. xii, 288pp., frontis. Top edges gilt. Convent bookplates. Mild foxing to prelims. Near VG £15.00
- 1179.**Bernadine - WARD, Maisie. S. Bernardino: The People's Preacher (The Catholic Library II).** Manresa Press, 1914. x, 136, [ii]pp. Page edges slightly foxed. VG £7.50
- 1180.**BONAVENTURE, St. The Goad of Divine Love.** London: R. & T Washbourne, LTD, 1906. xli, 309pp+ 6pp catalogue. Inner hinges cracked & rear hinge sl. loose. Good £10.00
- 1181.**BONAVENTURE, St. Holiness of Life (De Perfectione Vitae ad Sorores).** B. Herder, 1923. xxxi, 103pp. Front endpage inscribed "Anne. C.W". Minor spotting to endpapers. VG £15.00
- 1182.**Bridget - JORGENSEN, Johannes. Saint Bridget of Sweden. Translated by Ingeborg Lund. 2 vols.** Longmans, 1954. xiii, 310 + ix, 354pp. Frontispiece. VG £26.00
- 1183.**Bridget - STEELE, Francesca M. St. Bridget of Sweden.** Washbourne, 1909. 1st edn. xxviii, 140pp. Frontispiece portrait. Rear hinge slightly loose. VG £17.50
- 1184.[another] Washbourne, 1909. 1st edn. xxviii, 140pp. Frontispiece portrait. Inscription to front endpage. A few scattered spots of foxing. VG £18.00
- 1185.**Catherine of Genoa - VON HUGEL, Friedrich. The Mystical Element of Religion as Studied in Saint Catherine of Genoa and her Friends. 2 vols.** Dent, 1923. 2nd & revised ed. xxxix, 465 + 422pp. Inner hinges cracked in volume 1 but only slightly loose. VG £19.50
- 1186.[another set] 2 vols. J.M. Dent, 1961. 4th impression. xxxix, 465 + 422pp., frontis to each vol. Reprint of second edition. VG £20.00
- 1187.**Catherine de Ricci - CAPES, F. M. St Catherine de' Ricci: Her Life, Her Letters, Her**

- Community. Preceded by a Treatise on the Mystical Life by Bertrand Wilberforce.** Burns, 1905. 1st edn. xlv, 282pp. Large 8vo. Frontis. port. Convent shelf mark to spine. VG £15.00
1188. [another]. Burns, 1905. xlv, 282pp. frontis & other illus. Small convent sticker. VG + £22.00
1189. **CATHERINE OF SIENA, St. Saint Catherine of Siena as Seen in her Letters. Translated & Edited with Introduction by Vida D. Scudder.** J M Dent, 1905. x, 352pp. Frontis. VG £14.00
1190. [another] Dent & Co., 1905. x, 352pp. Frontis. Faint foxing to end-papers. VG + £12.00
1191. **Catherine of Siena - BLESSED RAYMOND OF CAPUA. The Life of St. Catherine of Siena.** TAN, 1960. 384pp. Paperback. Fine £14.00
1192. **Catherine of Siena - GARDNER, Edmund G. Saint Catherine of Siena: A Study in the Religion, Literature and History of the Fourteenth Century in Italy.** Dent, 1907. 1st edn. xix, 439pp. Small 4to. 9 illus. Minor Cambridge library marks. Top edges gilt. Near VG £28.00
1193. **Catherine of Siena - JORGENSEN, Johannes. Saint Catherine of Siena.** Longmans Green & Co, 1938. ix, 446pp. Minor Ramsgate Abbey library marks. Frontis. VG £17.00
1194. **Charbel - DAHER, Paul. A Cedar of Lebanon.,** 1956. 169pp. Illus. Near VG / Good £9.00
1195. **Charles - YEO, M. A Prince of Pastors: St. Charles Borromeo.** Longmans, 1938. 1st edn. viii, 280pp, large 8vo edn. VG + £12.00
1196. [another] Cath Book Club, 1943. viii, 280pp. Small 8vo. VG £9.00
1197. **Charles de Foucauld - HAMILTON, Elizabeth. The Desert my Dwelling Place: A Study of Charles de Foucauld.** Hodder, 1968. 1st edn. 256pp. Large 8vo. 11 illus. VG / VG £10.00
1198. **Charles de Foucauld - SIX, Jean-Francois. Itineraire Spirituel de Charles de Foucauld.** Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1958. First Edition. 459pp. Paperback. VG £7.50
1199. **Charles de Foucauld - TROUNCER, Margaret. Charles de Foucauld.** George G. Harrap, 1972. 1st edn. 214pp. Dustwrapper slightly edgeworn but unclipped. Near Fine / VG £9.00
1200. **CHARLES OF SEZZE, St. Autobiography. Ed Fr Leonard Perotti. With an Introduction and Postscript by Father Severino Gori.** Burns, 1963. xix, 220pp. . VG / Good £9.00
1201. **Clare - Du PUIS, Br Francis. The Life and Legend of the Lady Saint Clare. Transl from the French Version (1563) by C. Balfour. Introd. Fr. Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.** Longmans, 1910. xi, 154pp. 24 plates. Moderate foxing to page edges and some margins. VG £10.00
1202. **Claire - RICARD, M. Sainte Claire d'Assise.** Desclee, 1895. 294pp., 4to. Col frontis & many illus. Text block tight and unmarked. Decorative gilt endpapers. Front hinge slightly loose, crack starting at base under hinge (5cm). Elab. decor blue cloth gilt. All edges gilt. Near VG £24.00
1203. **CLAUDE DE LA COLOMBIERE. The Spiritual Direction of Blessed Claude de la Colombiere. Ed Mother M. Philip.** Burns, 1934. xiii, 151pp., frontis. VG+ £9.00
1204. **Coleta - Da LATERA, P. Flaminio Maria Annibali. Vita della Vergine Santa Coleta, Riformatrice dell'Ordine di S. Chiara o sia del Secondo dei Tre Istituti dal Serafico Padre S. Francesco d'Assisi. Cavata dai Processi della di lei Canonizzazione e da altri Autentici Monumenti.** Roma: Presso Antonio Fulgoni, 1805. 8, 104pp., engraved frontis. 4to. Stiff card covers. Covers in decorative paper. St Coleta was founder of Colettine Poor Clares (Clarisses) 1381-1447, canonized 1807. Spine edges rubbed. Foxing scattered through text. VG £25.00
1205. **Columban - CONCANNON, Mrs. Thomas. The Life of St. Columban: A Study of Ancient Irish Monastic Life.** CTS Ireland, 1915. 1st edn. xxxii, 338pp., frontis VG + £38.00
1206. **Cuthbert - WHELAN, Helen. Snow on the Hedges: A Life of Cuthbert Mayne.** Fowler Wright, 1984. 207pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG + £7.50
1207. **Damien - COMPTON, Piers. Father Damien. With a Foreword by Archbishop Goodier.** Alexander Ouseley, 1933. 200pp. Coloured frontis. VG £15.00
1208. **Dominic - Von MATT, Leonard & Marie-Humbert VICAIRE. St Dominic, a Pictorial Biography.** Longmans Green, 1957. vii, 88pp, 4to. Profusely Illustrated. VG + / VG £10.00
1209. **Edmund - De PARAVICINI, Frances. Life of St. Edmund of Abingdon: Archbishop of Canterbury.** Burns, 1898. xlii, 289pp. Convent bookplate. VG £12.50
1210. **EDMUND, St. The Mirror of St Edmund. Done into Modern English by Francesca M. Steele With a Preface by Vincent McNabb .** Burns, 1905. x, 80pp. Pocketsize. Paperback. Original covers neatly reinforced with paper. Scarce. Near VG £15.00
1211. **Edmund - MACKINLAY, J.B. Saint Edmund King and Martyr: A History of His Life and Times With an Account of the Translations of His Incorrupt Body.** Art & Book Co, 1893. xvii, 435pp. Folding map, folding plan. b/w illus. Hinges sound, Large 8vo. VG £18.00
1212. **Edmund - WALLACE, Wilfrid. Life of St. Edmund of Canterbury, from Original Sources.** Kegan Paul & Co, 1893. xl, 638pp., illus. Elmore Abbey marks. spine slightly edgeworn. Hinges internally cracked and slightly loose. Good + £9.00
1213. **Edmund - WARD, Bernard (ed.) St Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury: His Life, as Told**

- by **Old English Writers**. Sands, 1903. xx, 290pp. Many black/white illus. VG £15.00
1214. **Edmund Campion - MCCOOG, Thomas M (ed). The Reckoned Expense: Edmund Campion and the Early English Jesuits. Second Edition, revised with additional material.** Inst Hist Soc Iesu, 2007. 2nd rev edn. xxxiv, 495pp. Paperback. Mint £15.00
1215. **Edmund Campion - WAUGH, Evelyn. Edmund Campion.** Longmans, 1935. 1st edn, 1st impress. x, 225pp. Original red cloth, very slightly faded on spine. Top edges red. Spine leans forward slightly. VG £50.00
1216. **Edmund Campion - WAUGH, Evelyn. Edmund Campion: Jesuit and Martyr. Illustrated edition..** Hollis & Carter, 1952. viii, 215pp., 9 illus.. VG+ / VG £12.00
1217. **Edmund Campion - WAUGH, Evelyn. Edmund Campion.** Longmans, 1961. 3rd edition. viii, 203pp. Handsome maroon buckram binding decorated in black and gilt. VG + / VG £18.00
1218. **Edward - BARLOW, Frank (ed.). The Life of King Edward who rests at Westminster attributed to a monk of St Bertin.** Nelson, 1962. lxxxii, 81 (x2), 83-145pp. Illus. Owners' marks to front endpaper. Facing Latin/English texts. Near VG / Good £22.50
1219. **Elisabeth - de MONTALEMBERT, Count. Histoire de Sainte Elisabeth de Hongrie, Duchesse de Thuringe. 2 vols.** Bray, 1871. 382 + 351pp. Excellent set. VG + £18.00
1220. **FRANCIS of ASSISI, St. The Writings of St Francis of Assisi. Introduction and Notes by Placid Hermann.** Burns, 1964. 200pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / VG £12.50
1221. **Francis - ASSISI, Leo. The Mirror of Perfection, Being a Record of Saint Francis Assisi. Ascribed to his Companion Brother Leo of Assisi.** Burns, 1902. 1st edn thus. xvi, 185pp. No date. Original brown buckram gilt. Top edges gilt. A little foxing. Attractive edition. VG £12.50
1222. **Francis - BAXTER WOLF, K. The Poverty of Riches: St Francis of Assisi Reconsidered (Oxford Studies in Hist. Theology).** Oxford UP, 2003. viii, 165pp. Fine/VG £12.50
1223. **Francis - CHALIPPE, Candide. Vie de S. Francois d'Assise, Instituteur de l'Ordre des Freres Mineurs, de celui de Sainte Claire, et du Tiers Ordre de la Penitence, ... Nouvelle Edition, Augmentee ... 3 vols.** Avignon: Segun Aine, 1824. 366 + ix, 422 + x, 388pp. Corners rubbed. Rear hinges starting to split near base of spines in vols 1 & 2. Quarter black morocco, gilt titles to spines, marbled paper to boards. Hinges sound. Text unfoxed. VG £70.00
1224. **Francis - CHESTERTON, G K. St Francis of Assisi. Illustrated from Paintings by F. Caley-Robinson.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1926. 185pp. 7 tipped-in illus & col picture to fr bd. Bookplates & inscript to front endpaper.. Large square 8vo. A very little foxing to page edges. VG £20.00
1225. **Francis - HABIG, Marion A (ed). St Francis of Assisi: Omnibus of Sources. 2 vols in 1.** Franciscan Pr, 1973. 3rd edition. xx, 852, xiv, 853-1665pp. 5 markers. VG £40.00
1226. **Francis - JORGENSEN, Johannes. Saint Francis of Assisi: A Biography.** Longmans 1912. 1st edn. xv, 428pp. 5 illus. Large 8vo. Spine cloth partly abraded. Near VG £10.00
1227. **Francis - OKEY, Thomas (transl). The Little Flowers of Saint Francis. With Thirty Drawings by Eugene Burnand.** Dent, 1919. Ltd edition. xxv, 178pp. Large 4to. 30 tipped-in illus. Hinges slightly loose but not cracked. Original green cloth, not stained. Near VG £25.00
1228. **[another]** Dent, 1919. xxv, 178pp. Large 4to. 30 tipped-in illus. Front inner hinge cracked & slightly loose. Original green cloth with scattered dampstains, Good+ £20.00
1229. **Francis - SABATIER, P. (ed). Sacrum Commercium: The Converse of Francis and his Sons with Holy Poverty.. (Temple Classics).** Dent, 1926. xxvii, 118pp. Frontispiece. Pocketsize. Navy cloth, gilt to spine. Top edges gilt. Introduction in French & English. 2 Latin versions as well as English one. A few pages uncut. VG+ £20.00
1230. **Francis - TRICKER, Greg. Francis of Assisi: Pantings for our Time: Paintings and Stone Carvings.** Green Books, 2005. 143pp., 60 plates. Folio. Fine / Fine £15.00
1231. **Francis - VON MATT, Leonard & Walter HAUSER. St Francis of Assisi: A Pictorial Biography.** Longmans, 1957. 2nd impress. vi, 106pp. 4to. Many illus, 2 maps. VG / VG £10.00
1232. **FRANCIS DE SALES, St. Thy Will Be Done!: Letters of St. Francis de Sales.** Sophia Inst Pr, 1995. xii, 257pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £9.00
1233. **FRANCIS DE SALES, Saint. Introduction to the Devout Life. Ed. & Translated by Allan Ross.** Burns, 1948. 268pp. Dustwrapper slightly frayed along top edge. VG + / VG £9.00
1234. **FRANCIS DE SALES, St. Letters to Persons in Religion (Library of St. Francis de Sales IV) Translated Canon Mackey,.** Burns, 1894. 2nd edition. xxxvi, 443, [v], 16pp. VG+ £10.00
1235. **FRANCIS DE SALES, St. Introduction to the Devout Life. (The Orchard Books).** Burns, 1956. 1st ed thus. x, 261pp. 8vo. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £9.00
1236. **FRANCIS DE SALES, St. A Treatise on the Love of God.** James Duffy, xxviii, 496pp. Little used, fresh copy. Original blind decor rubbed red cloth gilt, slightly faded to spine. VG + £22.00
1237. **FRANCIS DE SALES, St. The Catholic Controversy. Second Edition (Library of St Francis**

- de Sales, Vol III) . New York: Burns, 1899. 2nd edition. xl, 393pp. Spine faded. VG £24.00
1238. **FRANCIS DE SALES, St. St Francis de Sales: A Testimony by St Chantal. Ed. Elisabeth Stopp.** Faber & Faber, 1967. 1st edn thus. 181pp. 2 illus. VG / Good £10.00
1239. [another]. Faber & Faber, 1967. 1st edn thus. 181pp. Folio. VG+ / VG £10.00
1240. **FRANCOIS de SALES, Saint. Introduction a la Vie Devote.** A Paris: Claude Burau, 1662. [xvi], 543pp. Pocketsize. Volume starts from preface; title-page and other prelims missing. The volume concludes with the first page (only) of the Table des Chapitres. Cased in elaborately blind-patterned olive sheepskin with gilt lettering and ruling to spine. Mild water marking to top half of text for approx first half of volume. Good+ £40.00
1241. **SAINT FRANCIS DE SALES. Introduction to the Devout Life. Edited and Translated by Allan Ross.** Burns, 1948. 267pp. Signature to front endpage. VG £9.00
1242. **SAINT FRANCIS DE SALES. Treatise on the Love of God. Translated Henry Benedict Mackey, OSB. TAN, 1997.** Reprint 1884 ed. xlvi, 555pp. Paperback. Fine £12.50
1243. **St FRANCIS de SALES. A Treatise on the Love of God.** James Duffy, 1900. Reprint. xxviii, 496pp. Religious stamp to front endpage, and sticker to front board. Date estimated. VG £12.50
1244. **Francis - STACPOOLE KENNY, Louise M. Francis de Sales: A Study of the Gentle Saint** Washbourne, 1909. iv, 332pp. Frontispiece portrait. Inscription to front endpage. VG £14.00
1245. **Francis X - BRODRICK, James. Saint Francis Xavier (1506-1552).** Burns Oates, 1958. Reprint. 548pp., 4 maps. VG £12.00
1246. **Francis X - COLERIDGE, Henry James. The Life and Letters of St Francis Xavier. 2 vols (Quarterly Series).** Burns, 1874. xxvi, 424+xxi, 579pp. Cloth slightly edgeworn. Inner front hinge cracked and slightly loose in Vol 2 only. Text block tight and unmarked. Near VG £25.00
1247. [another set] Burns, 1890-1912. 2nd & 4th eds. xxvi, 424 + xxi, 579pp. Crudely but soundly rebound in cloth. Volume I is 4th edition, volume II is 2nd edition. Working text. Good+ £10.00
1248. **Gerard - CARR, John. Saint Gerard Majella.** Burns, 1959. 238pp. Bookplate to inside front board & sticker to spine. VG + £9.00
1249. **GILES OF ASSISI. The Golden Sayings of the Blessed Brother Giles of Assisi, translated and edited together with a sketch of his life by Father Paschal Robinson.** T Fisher and Unwin, 1907. 1st edn. lxiii, 141pp. White cloth spine, gilt titles, brown cloth to boards, gilt device to front board. 6 illus. Red/black title page. Foxing to fore-edges and to prelims. VG £15.00
1250. **Gregory - MARKUS, R. A. Gregory the Great and his World.** Cambridge UP, 1997. xxiii, 241pp., maps and illus. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £28.50
1251. **IGNACIO DE LOYOLA, St. Constituciones de la Compania de Jesus y sus Declaraciones.** Roma: Stabilimento Danesi, 1908. xv, + unnumbered facs. Large 4to. Folio. Original printed paper covers bound in at end. Leather now neatly laminated. Half calf, with raised bands, gilt decor and label to sp. Top edges gilt, other edges untrimmed. Marbled endpapers. VG £50.00
1252. **Ignatius - CARAMAN, Philip. Ignatius Loyola.** Collins, 1990. x, 222pp., 2 maps. VG+ £8.50
1253. [another]. Collins, 1990. 1st edn. ix, 222pp. Near Fine / VG £9.00
1254. **Ignatius - GOODIER, A. St. Ignatius Loyola and Prayer** Burns, 1940. 200pp. Near VG £8.50
1255. **Ignatius - PURCELL, Mary. The First Jesuit: St. Ignatius Loyola.** M H Gill, 1956. xi, 387pp., 8 illus. No ownership marks. Fresh condition. VG+ / VG £10.00
1256. **Ignatius - RAHNER, Hugo. Ignatius the Theologian.** 1990. viii, 238pp. Paperback. VG £9.00
1257. **Von MATT, Leonard & Hugo RAHNER. St Ignatius of Loyola: A Pictorial Biography.** Longmans Green, 1956. vi, 106pp., 226 b/w plates. 4to. VG / Good £10.00
1258. **JANE FRANCES FREMYOT DE CHANTAL, St. The Spiritual Life: A Summary of the Instructions on the Virtues and on Prayer.** Sands, 1928. 306pp. Cowley Fathers library marks. Cloth overwrapped in loose clear plastic, taped to inside boards. VG £14.00
1259. [another]. Sands, 1928. 306pp. Marist bookstamps to endpapers. VG £17.00
1260. **JANE FRANCES FREMYOT DE CHANTAL, Saint. The Spiritual Life: A Summary of the Instructions on the Virtues and on Prayer. Compiled by the Sisters of the Visitation.** Sands, 1928. 306pp. .No ownership marks. Rebacked with original spine relaid. VG £15.00
1261. **Jane - SANDERS, E. K. Sainte Chantal, 1572-1641: a Study in Vocation.** SPCK, 1928. viii, 316pp. No ownership marks. VG+ £9.00
1262. **Jane - SAUDREAU, Auguste. Mystical Prayer According to St. Jane de Chantal.** Sheed, 1929. ix, 92pp. Lacks front endpage. Near VG £12.00
1263. [another]. Sheed, 1929. 1st edn. ix, 92pp. VG £12.50
1264. **Jane - STOPP, Elisabeth. Madame de Chantal: Portrait of a Saint.** Faber & Faber, 1962. 272pp., frontis & 14 b/w illus. Inscription to front endpage. Near Fine / VG £9.50
1265. **STOPP, Elisabeth. Madame de Chantal: Portrait of a Saint.** Faber, 1962. 272pp. VG £7.50

1266. **John - HERBERT, Lady (transl). The Life of St. John Baptist de Rossi. American Edition.** Murphy 1891. x, 311pp. Frontis. Decorative endpapers. Near Fine £8.50
1267. **AUFFRAY, A. Blessed John Bosco 1815-1888..** Burns, 1930. x, 405pp. VG £18.00
1268. **JOHN CASSIAN, St. The Monastic Institutes, consisting of On The Training Of A Monk, and, The Eight Deadly Sins. In 12 Books.** St Austin Pr, 1999. xviii, 193pp. VG + / VG £15.00
1269. **JOHN of the CROSS. The Complete Works of Saint John of the Cross. Translated & edited by E. Allison Peers. 3 vols.** Burns, 1943. lxxvii, 486 + ix, 470 + viii, 470pp.. VG £20.00
1270. **JOHN of the CROSS, St. The Collected Works of St. John of the Cross. Translated K. Kavanaugh & O. Rodriguez.** 1966. 740pp., b/w frontis. Large 8vo. Hinges slack. Overwrapped with loose clear plastic taped to inside boards. Text block tight and unmarked. Near VG £15.00
1271. **JOHN of the CROSS, St. The Complete Works of Saint John of the Cross, Doctor of the Church. Translated and edited by E. Allison Peers 3 vols in 1.** Anthony Clarke, 1978. lxxiv, 457, vi, 448, vi, 463pp. Very occasional pencil annotations. VG+ / VG £28.00
1272. **[another set]. Translated & edited by E. Allison Peers. 3 vols.** Burns, 1934. VG £24.00
1273. **[another set] 3 vols in one.** The Newman Press, 1964. lxxiv, 457 + vi, 448 + vi, 463pp. Faint pencil marks to margins of Vol I. Five small black marks to bottom of page edges. VG + £20.00
1274. **[another set]. 3 vols in 1.** Burns, 1964. Near VG / Good £20.00
1275. **JOHN of the Cross, St. The Dark Night of the Soul. Introduction by Benedict Zimmerman.** James Clarke, 1961. 4th impression. xxxi, 210pp. VG+ / VG £8.50
1276. **JOHN OF THE CROSS, St. The Poems of St John of the Cross. The Spanish text with a translation by Roy Campbell..** Harvill Press, 1952. 4th impress. [vi], 90pp. VG £7.50
1277. **JUAN DE LA CRUZ, San. Obras del Místico Doctor. Edición Crítica y la más correcta y completa de las publicadas hasta hoy con introducciones y notas del Padre Gerardo de San Juan de la Cruz. 3 vols.** Toledo: 1912-14. lxxx, 464 + xxiii, 724 + xxxi, 623pp. Minor pencil annots to rear endpapers. Rear spine edge torn for half length in Vol I. VG £35.00
1278. **John of the Cross - FROST, Bede. Saint John of the Cross, 1542-1591, Doctor of Divine Love: An Introduction to his Philosophy, Theology and Spirituality.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1937. 1st edn. xiii, 411pp. Frontis. Front endpage clipped. VG £19.00
1279. **John of the Cross - KAVANAUGH, Kieran (ed). John of the Cross: Selected Writings.** Paulist, 1987. viii, 326pp. Paperback. Elmore Abbey stamp to 1/2 title. VG+ £10.00
1280. **John of the Cross - REES, Margaret A (ed.). Leeds Papers on Saint John of the Cross: ([9 essays].** 1991. 237pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. Near Fine £14.00
1281. **John of the Cross - THOMPSON, Colin. The Poet and the Mystic: A Study of the Canticó Espiritual of San Juan De La Cruz .** Oxford UP, 1977. xi, 188pp. .No ownership marks. Dust wrapper price clipped, slightly edgeworn & faded near spine. Near Fine / Good £35.00
1282. **John de la Salle - BLAIN, Canon. Spirit and Virtues of Blessed J. B. de la Salle. First Published at Rouen in 1733. With an Introduction by The Abbe Auguste Carion. Translated from the French.** Tours, Alfred Mame, 1895. 479pp. 4to. Scarce. VG £40.00
1283. **John de le S - BATTERSBY, W. J. De La Salle: Saint and Spiritual Writer.** Longmans Green, 1950. xx, 207pp., 6 illus. No ownership marks. A little foxing. VG / Good £8.50
1284. **John de la S - BATTERSBY, W.J. De la Salle: A Pioneer of Modern Education.** Longmans, 1949. xix, 236pp., frontis & 6 illus. No ownership marks. VG / Good £8.50
1285. **John F - DAVIES, Michael. Saint John Fisher: The Martyrdom of John Fisher, Bishop, During the Reign of King Henry VIII.** Neumann, 1998. viii, 137pp., illus. Near Fine £18.00
1286. **John of God - MAGNIN, Ignatius-Mary. A Hero of Charity: St. John of God.** Alexander Ouseley, 1936. 315pp., frontis & 39 illus. VG £8.50
1287. **VIANNEY, Jean Baptiste Marie. Sermons for the Sundays and Feasts of the Year.** Joseph F Wagner, 1901. x, 292, 79pp. Minor foxing to endpapers. VG £14.50
1288. **John Vianney - FOURREY, Rene. The Cure d'Ars: A Pictorial Biography. Preface by His Eminence Cardinal Gerlier. Pictures by Rene Perrin. Captions by Jean Servel.** ill. Rene Perrin. Burns, 1959. 215pp. Hinges slightly loose.. Quarto. Many illus. Near VG £14.00
1289. **John Vianney - MONNIN, Alfred. The Cure of Ars** Sands, 1924. 558pp. 12 illus. Front hinge slightly loose. A little foxing to early pages. Minor blemishes to cloth. Good + £14.50
1290. **John Vianney - TROCHU, Francis. The Insight of the Cure D'Ars. With a Preface by T. P. Gilmartin.** Burns, 1934. 1st edn. xxxvi, 216pp. Complete in 1 volume. VG £15.00
1291. **John Vianney - TROCHU, Francis. The Curé D'Ars: St John-Marie-Baptiste Vianney (1786-1859) according to the Acts of the Process of Canonization and numerous hitherto unpublished documents.** Burns, 1951. xxiii, 586pp., frontis. & 10 illus. VG £15.00
1292. **Josemaria - VAZQUEZ De PRADA, A. The Founder of Opus Dei: The Life of Josemaria**

- Escriva, Volume 1: The Early Years.** Scepter, 2001. vi, 655pp. Paperback. VG + £9.00
- 1293. Joseph - FILAS, F.L. The Man Nearest to Christ: Nature and Historic Development of the Devotion to St. Joseph.**, 1944. xiii, 217pp. Folio. Light foxing to endpapers. VG / Good £10.00
- 1294. Joseph - SUAREZ, F. Joseph of Nazareth.** Scepter, 1984. 222pp. Paperback. Nr Fine £8.50
- 1295. Joseph - PASTROVICCHI, A. St. Joseph of Copertino. Englished & Adapted by Francis S. Laing.** Tan Books, 1980. xiii, 135pp. Paperback. As new. Fine £9.00
- 1296. LEONARD OF PORT MAURICE, St. Counsels to Confessors: A Discourse addressed to an Assembly of Missionary Priests.** The Newman Book Shop, 1946. xii, 86pp. Nr VG £7.50
- 1297. Louis-Marie - CRUIKSHANK, Alexander P.J. Blessed Louis- Marie Grignon de Montfort and his Devotion: 2 vols.** London: Art & Book Co, 1892. 359 + 417pp. Text blocks tight & unmarked. Frontis. Scarce. Good+ £40.00
- 1298. Louis-Marie - RIGAULT, Georges. Blessed Louis-Marie Grignon de Montfort: His Life and Work.** Burns, 1932. 1st edn. viii, 180pp.. Convent shelf mark to spine. VG + £18.00
- 1299. LOUISE de MARILLAC, St. Spiritual Writings of Saint Louise de Marillac.** New York: De Paul Provincial House, 1984. xiii, 251pp, col frontis. Paperback. VG + £7.50
- 1300. [another] 1984. xiii, 251pp, col frontis. Paperback. VG £7.50**
- 1301. LOUISE de MARILLAC, St. Ses Ecrits: Correspondance, Meditations, Pensees, Avis.** Paris: P. Kremer, 1961. 1054pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. Fine £14.00
- 1302. Louise - LOVAT, Lady ALICE. Life of the Venerable Louise de Mariillac (Mademoiselle Le Gras)** Simpkin & Marshall, 1919. xxxii, 463pp. Cloth bright and fresh. VG £9.00
- 1303. Madeleine-Sophie - BAUNARD, Mgr. Histoire de la Venerable Mere Madeleine-Sophie Barat, Fondatrice de la Societe du Sacre Coeur de Jesus. 2 vols.** Paris: Librairie Ch. Poussielgue, 1900. xxiii, 363pp, 466pp. Large quarto. Frontispiece removed from volume 1 only. Red morocco effect cloth, gilt decor. A little foxing effect to endpages. VG £25.00
- 1304. Margaret - CLARIDGE, Mary. Margaret Clitherow (1556?-1586). Foreword by Philip Caraman.** Burns, 1966. xii, 196pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £10.00
- 1305. Maria - UN SACERDOTE della COMPAGNIA DI GESU. Vita della Beata Maria Bartolommea Ragnesi [1514-1577], Nobile Fiorentina del Terz' Ordine di San Domenico.** Parma: Carmignani, 1804. xvi, 189pp., b/w engraved frontis. Large 8vo. Red speckled edges. Spine slightly darkened. No foxing. Bright fresh text. VG + £20.00
- 1306. Marianna - Del CASTILLO, D. Giovanni. Vita della Venerabile Marianna di Gesu de Paredes e Flores Vergine Secolare Americana soprannomata Il Giglio di Quito, sua Patria. Scritta e Dedicata alla Santita' di nostro Signore Pio Papa Sesto.** Roma: Tipografia Salviucci, 1833. Seconda Edizione Romana. xvi, 269pp., b/w frontis. Vellum corners, possibly later leather spine decor in gilt with red gilt label. All edges bright yellow. Scarce.. St Mariana Paredes y Flores (1618-45) of Quito, Ecuador, known as 'White Lily of Quito' or 'Saint of the Andes' Handsome copy. Original marbled boards. VG + £30.00
- 1307. Marianna - Del CASTILLO, D. Giovanni. Vita della Beata Marianna di Gesu de Paredes e Flores, Vergine Secolare Americana detta Il Giglio di Quito.** Roma: Tipografia di Bernardo Morini, 1853. 144pp. b/w engraved frontis. Gilt decor & lettering to spine. Marbled paper to boards. Half green leather. Pale yellow edges. Top corners worn. VG £20.00
- 1308. MARMION, Abbot. The English Letters of Abbot Marmion 1858-1923.** Dublin: Helicon, 1962. xvi, 228pp. VG £12.50
- 1309. Martin - DONALDSON, Christopher. Martin of Tours: Parish Priest, Mystic and Exorcist.** RKP, 1980. [xxiii], 171pp., 12 illus. 4to. .No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £9.00
- 1310. Mary - BRUCKBERGER, R.L. Mary Magdalene.** Hutchinson, 1953. 236pp. 13 illus. VG £8.50
- 1311. MARY MAGDALEN DE'PAZZI, Saint. The Complete Works of Saint Mary Magdalen De'Pazzi, Carmelite and Mystic 1566-1607: Vol III 'The Colloquies' II.** Carmelite Fathers, 1975. 317pp. Syon Abbey sticker to front endpage. VG / VG £35.00
- 1312. MARY MAGDALEN DE'PAZZI, Saint. The Complete Works of Saint Mary Magdalen De'Pazzi, Carmelite and Mystic 1566-1607: Vol V 'The Probation' II, Latter Ecstasies.** Carmelite Fathers, 1973. 314pp. Syon Abbey sticker to front endpage. VG + / VG £35.00
- 1313. Nunzion - ANON. Life of Venerable Nunzion Sulprizio.** Dublin: M & S Eaton, 1903. 1st edn. v, 73pp. Blue cloth, slightly rubbed at some edges. Endpapers slightly browned. VG £10.00
- 1314. Oliver - CURTAYNE, A. The Trial of Oliver Plunkett.** 1953. v, 239pp. Frontis VG £10.50
- 1315. Osmund - MALDEN, A. R. The Canonization of Saint Osmund from the Manuscript Records in the Muniment Room of Salisbury Cathedral. Edited with an Introduction, Notes and Appendices by A. R. Malden. (Wilts Record Society)** Bennett Bros, 1901. 1st edn. xxxiv, 267pp. Latin text, English introduction. Mild foxing to page edges. Original khaki cloth decorated in black. Cloth worn along top edges of boards. Very scarce. Good + £60.00
- 1316. Padre Pio - ALIMENTI, Dante. Padre Pio.** Bergamo: Editrice Velar, 1986. 179pp. Large 4to.

- English text. Profusely illus in colour & black/white. Original padded boards. VG+ / VG £20.00
1317. **Paschal - De PORRENTUUY, Louis-Antoine. The Saint of the Eucharist Saint Paschal Baylon:** Upton Bros. & Delzelle, 1905. 298pp. decorative endpapers. VG £15.00
1318. **Patrick - BIELER, Ludwig. The Life and Legend of St. Patrick: Problems of Modern Scholarship.** Clonmore & Reynolds, 1949. 146pp. VG £30.00
1319. **Patrick - CONNEELY, Daniel. St Patrick's Letters: A Study of their Theological Dimension.** Ed by Patrick Bastable. An Sagart, 1993. 248pp. Fine / Fine £32.00
1320. **Patrick - De PAOR, Maire B. Patrick, the Pilgrim Apostle of Ireland. St Patrick's 'Confessio' and 'Epistola'. Edited and translated with Analysis and Commentary.** Veritas, 1998. 313pp. No ownership marks. Fine / VG £15.00
1321. **Paul of the Cross - BURKE, Edmund. Hunter of Souls: A Study of the Life and Spirit of Saint Paul of the Cross.** Gill, 1962. 4th impress. xi, 228pp. Paperback. VG £12.00
1322. **Paul - LECLERCQ, Jean & BI. PAUL GIUSTINIANI. Camaldolese Extraordinary: The Life, Doctrine, and Rule of Blessed Paul Giustiniani.** Edited by the Camaldolese Hermits of Monte Corona. Ohio: Ercam Editions, 2004. xii, 536pp. Paperback. Fine £15.00
1323. **PETER OF ALCANTARA, St. Oeuvres Spirituelles de Saint Pierre d'Alcantara precedees du Portrait Historique du Saint par Sainte Terese traduites en Francais par Le P. Marcel Bouix.** Perisse Freres, 1862. 1st edition. xv, 448pp. Text bright & fresh. Hinges not loose. Original textured cloth gilt, more than half torn along both spine edges. Good+ £26.00
1324. **Peter - BRODRICK, J. Saint Peter Canisius 1521-1597.** Sheed, 1939. xv, 859pp, 24 illus. Small 4to. VG £15.00
1325. **DAMIAN, Peter. Lettere (1-21) / (22-40) Opere di Pier Damiani A cura di G. I. Gargano e N. D'Acunto. 2 vols.** Citta Nuova, 2000. 404 + 462pp. 2 vols in slipcases. Fine / Fine £75.00
1326. **PETER DAMIAN, St. St. Peter Damian: Selected Writings on the Spiritual Life translated with an Introduction by Patricia McNulty.** Faber & Faber, 1959. 187pp. VG+ / Good £14.50
1327. **[another]** Faber and Faber, 1959. 1st edn. 187pp. No ownership marks. Fine / VG £15.00
1328. **Peter - CARR, John. A Fisher of Men: The Venerable Peter Donders.** Clonmore & Reynolds, 1953. 144pp. No ownership marks. VG / Good £7.50
1329. **Peter - BOERO, GIUSEPPE. The Life of the Blessed Peter Favre of the Society of Jesus, First Companion of the Blessed St Ignatius Loyla (Quarterly Series, 8).** Burns, 1873. xiv, 397pp. Original red cloth. Tape reinforcement to inner rear hinge. Near VG £9.50
1330. **Philip - SOULIER, Peregrine. Life of Saint Philip Benizi of the Order of the Servants of Mary 1233-1285. With Some Account of the First Disciples of the Saint. Translated from the French and Revised.** Burns, 1886. Xxxi, 566pp. Shelf mark to spine. VG £28.00
1331. **Pius V - BROWNE-OLF, Lillian. The Sword of Saint Michael: Saint Pius V, 1504-1572 (Science and Culture Series).** Bruce, 1943. xi, 284pp. Scarce. Near Fine £17.00
1332. **Pius X - MERRY DEL VAL, Card. Memories of Pope Pius X.,** 1939. 1st edn. xviii, 81pp. Inscription to front endpage. Scarce. Near VG £24.00
1333. **SOUTHWELL, Robert. The Triumphs over Death. Together with The Epistle to his Father, The Letter to his Brother, The Letter to his Cousin W. R. and A Soliloquy.** Manresa Pr, 1914. xvi, 136pp. Frontis portrait. VG + £20.00
1334. **Rose - MAYNARD, Sara. Rose of America: The Story of St. Rose of Lima.** Sheed, 1945. 143pp. Illus. No ownership marks. Excellent copy. Near Fine / VG £12.50
1335. **Samson - TAYLOR, Thomas. The Life of St. Samson of Dol (Translations of Christian Literature).** SPCK, 1925. 1st edn. xlii, 82pp., b/w frontis, 2 maps. VG £9.00
1336. **Stanislaus - COLERIDGE, Henry James (ed). The Story of St. Stanislaus Kostka. Quarterly Series, 13).** Burns, 1875. 1st edn. xii, 184, 24pp. No ownership marks. Original red cloth, surface slightly abraded around base of spine. VG £18.00
1337. **SAINT TERESA. Book of the Foundations. Translated from the Spanish by John Dalton.** T. Jones, 1853. 1st edn. xi, 260pp. 8vo.. VG £20.00
1338. **TERESA of AVILA. The Life of St Teresa of Avila, Introduction by David Knowles (Orchard Books).** Burns, 1962. 1st edn. xxii, 432pp. As new. Excellent copy. Fine £12.00
1339. **Teresa - MEDWICK, Cathleen. Teresa of Avila: The Progress of a Soul.** Duckworth, 1999. 1st edn. xvii, 282pp. Illus. .No ownership marks. Fine / VG £10.00
1340. **TERESA of Jesus. The Complete Works of Saint Teresa of Jesus. Ed. E. Allison Peers. 3 vols.** Sheed, 1946. xlvi, 367 + xxvii, 420 + ix, 408pp. Front endpages inscribed. VG £35.00
1341. **TERESA of JESUS, St. The Letters of Saint Teresa of Jesus. 2 vols. Ed. E. Allison Peers.** Burns, 1951. 1st edn. xii, 509 + xii, 511-1006pp. Fresh condition. VG+ / VG £24.00
1342. **Teresa - ALLISON PEERS, E. Saint Teresa of Jesus and other Essays and Addresses.**

- Faber, 1953. 315pp. Cloth over wrapped in clear plastic taped to inside boards. VG £10.00
1343. **Therese of L - GORRES, Ida Friederike. The Hidden Face: A Study of St Therese of Lisieux.** Burns, 1959. 1st. 428pp. .No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £12.00
1344. **THERESE of the CHILD JESUS, Sr. Novissima Verba: The Last Conversations and Confidences of Saint Therese of the Child Jesus May - Septmeber, 1897.** Gill, 1952. xv, 158pp. Dustwrapper price-clipped. VG / Good £18.00
1345. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Catena Aurea. Commentary on the Four Gospels: Collected out of the Works of the Fathers. 4 vols in 6 books.** James Parker, 1870. c. 450pp per vol. Hinged externally scuffed but sound, except rear hinge of vol 1 which is broken. Full calf, raised bands, gilt and black decoration. 2 gilt lables per spine. All edges red. Near VG £175.00
1346. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. The Festival Homilies of S. Thomas Aquinas. Edited from the Latin by John M. Ashley.** Church Printing Co, 1871. vi, 67pp. Original purple cloth, faded around spine. Rear hinge internally cracked but scarcely loose. Scarce. Good + £14.00
1347. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. The Summa Contra Gentiles. Literally Translated by the English Dominican Fathers. 4 vols in 5 books.** Burns, 1924-29. ix, 214 + ix, 305 + viii, 210 + viii, 218. Spines faded. Sion Abbey bookplates to inside front boards. Fresh condition. VG+ £100.00
1348. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. The Three Greatest Prayers: Commentaries on the Lord's Prayer, the Hail Mary and the Apostles' Creed.** Sophia Institute Pr, 1990. v, 190pp. Fine / VG £10.00
1349. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Basic Writings of St. Thomas Aquinas. Edited & Annotated with an Introduction by Anton C Pegis. 2 vols.** Random House, 1945. 1st edn. liii, 1097 + xxxi, 1179pp., large 8vo. Cream cloth, leather gilt lables. Top edges gilt. Hinges sound. VG+ £30.00
1350. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Summa Theologica Editio Altera Romana ad Emendatiores Editiones impressa et Noviter Accuratissime Recognita. 6 vols.** Typ Forzani et Soc, 1894. iv, 886 +890 +1288 +836 +668 + 443pp. Attractive half morocco binding, raised bands and gilt ruling to spines and boards. Leather only slightly scuffed. Marbled endpapers. VG £125.00
1351. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. The Blessed Sacrament and the Mass. Translated with Notes by Rev. F. O'Neill.** Blackfriars Publications, 1955. xii, 178pp. Fresh condition. VG+ £10.00
1352. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. On Prayer and the Contemplative Life by S. Thomas Aquinas. With a Preface by Very Rev. Vincent McNabb.** 1914. xii, 272pp. Frontis portrait. VG £15.00
1353. [another]. Washbourne, 1914. xii, 272pp. Frontis. Page edges slightly toned. Near VG £14.00
1354. **Thomas - COPLESTON, Frederick. Thomas Aquinas.** Search Press, 1976. Library edition. 272pp. Spine of dustwrapper faded. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £15.00
1355. **Thomas - D'ARCY, M. C. St. Thomas Aquinas.,** 1953. xii, 220pp.. VG + £9.00
1356. **Thomas - FOSTER, Kenelm (ed.). The Life of Saint Thomas Aquinas: Biographical Documents.** Longmans, 1959. xii, 172pp., frontis. Large 8vo. VG / VG £26.00
1357. **Thomas - GILSON, Etienne. The Christian Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas.** Victor Gollancz, 1957. x, 502pp. Dust wrapper edgeworn. VG / Good £17.00
1358. **Thomas - PIEPER, J. Introduction to Thomas Aquinas.** Faber, 1962.. ix, 182pp. VG+ £12.00
1359. **Thomas Becket - BARLOW, Frank. Thomas Becket.** The Folio Society, 2002. xvi, 366pp., colour frontis & 34 illus. With near Fine slipcase. Fine £10.00
1360. **Thomas More - St Thomas More's History of the Passion, Translated from the Latin by his Granddaughter.** Burns, , 1941. xxii, 134pp. Faint foxing to page edges. VG £15.00
1361. **Thomas More - MARIUS, Richard. Thomas More: A Biography.** Dent, 1985. xxiv, 562pp., 23 b/w illus. Near Mint / Fine £9.00
1362. **Thomas More - REYNOLDS, E. E. The Trial of Saint Thomas More.** Anthony Clarke, 1984. xiv, 169pp. Near Fine / VG £14.00
1363. **Thomas More - SYLVESTER, Richard S. (ed). St. Thomas More: Action and Contemplation.** Yale UP, 1972. xiv, 178pp., b/w frontis. 5 contributors, Near Fine / Fine £7.50
1364. **Vincent - GHEON, Henri. St. Vincent Ferrer.** Sheed, 1939. xv, 190pp. Sp. faded. Nr VG £9.00

FINE & RARE: LITURGY

1365. **BAULDRY, Michael. Manuale Sacrarum Caeremoniarum, iuxta Ritum S. Romanae Ecclesiae... Editio Secunda Veneta, supra caeteras emendata, novisque Additionibus locupleta; Addita Quinta Parte loco Caeremonialis Episcoporum.** Venetiis: Apud Paulum Balleonium, 1681. 2nd edition. [xv], 432pp. Hardback. All edges red. Text block tight. Small owner's bookplate to inside front board. Bound in late 19th century calf, raised bands, blind decoration to spine and boards. Marbled endpapers. Rear hinge cracking from foot and slightly loose. Fr hinge sl loose. Scuffing to edges. Red/black title page. Red gilt leather spine label. Small split to top of front hinge. Marbled endpapers. Near Very Good £225.00
1366. **BUTLER, Alban. The Moveable Feasts and other Annual Observances of the Catholic**

- Church: A Posthumous Work.** T. Lewis, 1774. 1st edition. viii, 658pp. Hardback. Binding tight. Text clean. Recently rebound in red cloth. Printed label to spine. Inscriptions in early hand to title page. Small ink spot to fore-edges. Fine £65.00
- 1367. CABROL, Ferdinando & Henrico LECLERCQ (eds.). Reliquiae Liturgicae Vetustissimae ex SS Patrum Necnon Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum. Monumentis Selectae et Publici Iuris Factae. Sectio Prima Ab Aevo Apostolico ad Pacem Ecclesiae (Monumenta Ecclesiae Liturgica, Vol.1).** Firmin Didot, 1900-02. ccxv, 276, 204*pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Half morocco, slightly scuffed. Ramsgate Abbey marks to prelims. Text fresh. Hinges sound. VG+ £200.00
- 1368. CASSARA, Luigi. Versione della Liturgia Solenne di S. Giovanni Crisostomo con Note Mistico-Teologiche.** Poligrafia Empedocle, 1841. 78, 88pp., 8vo. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Facing Greek and Italian, with Italian annotations. Full polished calf, attractive blind and gilt decoration to spine and boards. All edges gilt. Marbled endpapers. Ramsgate Abbey bookplate to inside front board. Very scarce. VG £75.00
- 1369. CASTALDO NEAP., D. Andrea Piscara. Praxis Caeremoniarum seu Sacrorum Romanae Ecc: Rituum Accurata Tractatio.** Naples: Lazarus Scoriggus, 1625. 1st edition. [16], 490, [25]pp. Large 4to. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Full vellum, probably original, with gilt title to spine. Ramsgate Abbey bookplate to inside front board. Measures 12 x 8.5 x 1 inches. Hinges sound. Some page age-toned. Attractive sound copy. VG+ £425.00
- 1370. COLBERT, Michael (ed). Rituale Praemonstratense. Reverendissimi in Christo Patris, ac Domini D. Michaelis Colbert, Abbatis Praemonstratensis, totius Ordinis Generalis, &c. Ejusdemque Ordinis Capituli Generalis autoritate novissime collectum, ac excusum.** Paris: Apud Fredericum Leonard, 1676. [viii], 590, [ii]pp. Hardback. Small Tongerlo Abbey bookplate, & small owner's sticker to inside front board. Tongerlo inscription to title page. Full polished sheepskin, corners rubbed. Binding damaged on spine - small pieces missing. Front hinge externally cracked. A few sidelings & alterations in ink. Marbled endpapers. Front endpage torn. Chant notation. Very small strip missing from top of title page. A very rare ritual, it seems from WorldCat the only edition published for the order. Good £325.00
- 1371. DISCALCED MERCEDARIANS. Manual de Bendiciones, Oficios, Procesiones, y Semana Santa con el oficio de Sepultra. Arreglado todo a los Decretos de la Sagrada Congregacion de Ritos, para el uso de los Religiosos Descalzos de nuestra Senora de la Merced, Redencion de Cautivos Christianos.** Madrid: Joachin Ibarra, 1789. [viii], 439pp. 4to. Text mostly chant. Original full vellum, with remnants of original ties, and original ink lettering to spine. Page edges speckled. New additional blank endpapers. Binding tight, text unmarked. Contents bright and fresh, vellum only slightly marked. Very Good+ £160.00
- 1372. Vesperale ad usum Monialium Anglarum 3lii Ord:nis BPN Francisci impressum duaci Anno Domini MDCCLXII. Copied by order of Ven & Rev M Abbess Francis Agnes Jerningham. / Officia Propria trium Ordinum SPN Francisci / Hymnarium. 3 vols.** Taunton: [privately published], 1888. Elephant Folio. Red/black text. Hand printed with chant notation. Marbled endpapers. Raised bands to spines of vols I & II. Red & black text. Pagination inconsistent but all pages present; all edges red (vols I & II). Loose, hand decorated presentation sheet inscribed: "Vesperale. Presented by the Mother & Com.ty of Taunton On occasion of Ven.bl Mother Gonzaga's Jubilee in 1888". 8 silk ribbons (2 white, 2 blue, 2 green, 2 red), some shortened to end of text. Full black calf, gilt title to front board & spine, all bright and fresh. 2 brass clasps. Volume II: Gilt title & ruling to spine. 3 non-integral coloured cloth markers with tassels. 2 brass clasps. This volume contains the Franciscan propers for Vespers. Very beautiful, elaborate floral wood carving (by hand) & brass frames to both boards. screwed to black morocco spine decorated in gilt. 4 brass knobs to each board to protect woodcarving when book opened (one knob missing). Broad turn-ins with intricate gilt decoration. Excellent blue, red, gilt and white marbled endpapers. Volume III: No title page, but contains the hymns for Vespers, including Franciscan tones. Large number of blank pages at end of text. Front hinge mostly cracked. This book was used for longer than the others because the hymn-book remained useful after Pius X's reforms to the breviary, whereas the other books did not. Size: [v], 436pp. 54 x 34.5 x 7cm (21 x 13.5 x 3 in.) + 139pp. 58 x 39 x 4.5 cm (23 x 15 x 1.75 in.) + 181pp. 53.5 x 34 x 4 cm (21.25 x 13.5 x 1.5 in.) The first two vols are scarcely used, in Fine condition, the third volume is Good only. Quite possibly a unique set. In the printing a superb example of late 19c English convent craftsmanship, possibly also in the binding and hand-carving. F.A.Jerningham was abbess of Taunton from 1847 to 1893. Fine £800.00
- 1373. Missae Propriae Sanctorum Pro Monachis Ordinis Sanctissimi Patris Benedicti A Sacra**

Rituum Congregatione Approbatæ. Venetiis: Ex Typo. Balleoniana, 1758. 24, 8, [3] pp. Red/black text. Hardback. Folio (13" x 9"). Original decorative paper covered boards, with brown paper reinforcement to spine. The 8-page section is the Canon Missæ. Decorative capitals. Owners's bookplate and inscriptions to inside front board. Binding tight, text clean. Corners rubbed. Contains chant. Very Good £60.00

1374. Pontificale Romanum Clementis PP. VIII iussu restitutum, Urbani item VIII. auctoritate recognitum. Nunc emendatum, & auctum Figuris ab Antonio Tempesta delineatis. Alexandro VII. Pont. Max. dicatum. Ex Officina Typographica. De Rubeis. Superiorum Permissu. Rome: Ex Officina Typog, 1661. [viii], 656pp. Hardback. Red/black text. All edges gilt. Traces of shelf sticker to spine & edges of boards. Numerous text illustrations of ceremonial in decorative frames. Red/black text throughout. Title page becoming detached. Small loss to endpapers, which are partly detached. Ink drops to margins of 2 pages. Tear, repaired with tape, to 2 pages. 1 page with unrepaired tear, reaching into text. Small hole to inner margin of several pages, and larger hole to 1 page, slightly obscuring text, but still legible. Original full leather, scuffed, with small loss at base of spine. Gilt decoration to boards & spine, including episcopal coat of arms to both boards. All edges gilt. Pages for the most part in excellent condition, with no marking, save very occasional drops of wax. 'S+M' (thus) inscribed to inside front board. Good+ £400.00

1375. Supplementum novum ad Breviarium Romanum. Adjectis Officiis Sanctorum Angliæ. Derby: Thomas Richardson, 1844. 306pp. Hardback. . Raised bands & gilt title to spine. Red/black text. Full black sheepskin, very rubbed, intricate gilt cross to fr board. Front inner hinge cracked, title page starting to work loose . 1st 42 pages projecting slightly. All edges gilt. Small stickers to inside front board. Text unmarked. Good+ £28.00

1376. L'Office Complet Paroissien, suivant Le Breviaire de Paris, et Celui de Rome. Contenant Les Primes, Tierces, Processions, Messes, Sextes, Nones, Vepres & Complies, les Antiennes & Repons de toute l'Annee, avec les Matines & les Laudes de Noel & des Morts. Nouvelle Edition. Paris: La Veuve Grange, 1762. [xii], cxxxii, 588pp. Hardback. Marbled endpapers. Owner's bookplate to inside front board. Small old engraving of St. Francis Xavier stuck to front endpage. Full original leather, raised bands & gilt label & gilt tools to compartments. Small portion of binding missing around base of spine. Some texts in French only, some Latin & French. The binding is in tight, bright and fresh condition, the spine very attractive. Signature to top title page. Text unmarked. Scarce early edition. Very Good £150.00

1377. Processionale usibus ac ritibus Sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ accommodatum. Responsoria, Hymnos, Antiphonas, Aliaque in Supplicationibus decantari solita complectens. Una cum Orationibus omnium Sanctorum quos S.D.N. Urbanus VIII. Innocentius X. & Alexander VII. nuper concesserunt. In hac nova Editione, per omnia diligentissime emendatum, reiectis ab ea, & eliminatis omnibus a genuinis, & nativis officiis usus Romani discrepantibus. Parisiis: Henault, 1667. [viii], 344, ccviii pp. 21 x14 cm. Hardback. All edges red. Raised bands to spine. Full early leather, boards perhaps earlier than spine. Front hinge cracked & loose, held by strings. Rear hinge firm. Top compartment missing from spine & smaller piece from base. Traces of gilt decoration to spine & boards. Owner's sticker to inside front board & 18c library bookplate to reverse front endpage. Chant notation. Three gatherings lightly loose & projecting. Scarce early processional. Good £350.00

1378. Rituale Corisopitense, Editum anno 1722, & de novo typis mandatum anno 1786, jussu Illust. ac Reverend. D.D. Tussani-Francisci-Josephi Conen de Saint Luc, Episcopi Corisopitensis & Cornubiæ Comitis. Corisopiti [Quimper]: YJL Derrien, 1786. [ii], xx, 187, [iii]pp. Hardback. Small owner's sticker to inside front boards. Full sheepskin, worn - pieces missing at corners & ends of spine. Blank front endpage loose. Some page edges worn & browned. Raised bands to spine. Small shelf marks to spine. Binding almost fragile. Neo-Gallican ritual for the diocese of Quimper, Brittany. Very scarce. Near Good £95.00

1379. Ceremonial du Diocese de Langres, Publie de l'Autorite de Monseigneur l'illustrissime & Reverendissime Cesar-Guillaume de la Luzerne, Eveque, Duc de Langres, Pair de France, &c. &c.. Neufchateau: Chez Monnoyer, 1775. xvi, 579, [12]pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Very fine original leather binding. raised bands and gilt decoration to the spine. Marbled endpapers, small neat owner's bookplate to inside front board. All edges red. Text fresh, no foxing. The diocese of Langres was suppressed in 1801 and later added to the diocese of Dijon. The Roman rite superseded the diocesan rite in 1839. Near Fine £225.00

1380. Rituale Romanum Pauli Quinti Pontificis Maximi Jussu Editum Inde Vero a Benedicto

- XIV. P.M. Auctum, et Castigatum.** Romae: Ex Typographica de Romatis, 1816. 355, 27pp. Lge pocketsize. (17 x 9.5cm). Hardback. Cased in black morocco. All edges gilt. Cloth marker. Marbled end pages. Red/black text throughout. Raised bands and gilt & blind decor to spine. Gilt decor to board edges and turn-ins. Gilt frame to boards. Small book plate. Hinges sound. Edges of spine slightly rubbed. Some chant. Very Good+ £95.00
- 1381. Missale Romanum ex Decreto Sacro-Sancti Concilii Tridentini Restitutum Pii V. Pont. Max. Iussu Editum, et Clementis VIII. auctoritate recognitum ... Una cum Missis Omnium Novum Sanctorum, Tam ab Urbano VIII. quam Innocentio X. & Alexandro VII. recens concessis [Altar missal].** Lutetiae Parisiorum: Societatem Typographicam Librorum Officii Ecclesiastici, 1669. [54], 576, cxvi pp. Hardback. 8 full page engravings. Cased in brown leather, perhaps original, with raised bands and gilt label & gilt decoration to spine, well rubbed. Marbled end pages. Leather hinges partly cracked, but boards firmly attached. Some scuffing to boards. Red/black text throughout. Four cloth tabs remain of the seven originally present. 2 small book-plates to front end page. Decorated initials. Text block tight and clean. Good + £200.00
- 1382. Caeremoniale Episcoporum Sanctissimi Domini Nostri Benedicti Papae XIV. Jussu Editum et Auctum. Cum Indicibus Necessariis.** Venetiis: Balleoniana Edit., 1837. Editio Quarta Veneta. xii, 336pp. Hardback. 7.5" x 4". Binding tight, text clean and fresh. Cased in original vellum. Red/black title page. Ink signature to front end page. Bookplate. Very Good + £85.00
- 1383. Epistolae et Evangelia Totius Anni Secundum Missale Romanum. Ex Decreto SS. Concilii Tridentini Restitutum Sancti Pii V Pontificis Maximi Jussu Editum Aliorum Pontificum Cura Recognitum a Pio Decimo Reformatum et Benedicti XV Auctoritate Vulgatum. Altar Edition.** Ratisbon: Frederic Pustet, 1938. Altar edn. iv, 260, 68pp. 2 silk markers. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. No ownership marks to book. Quarter red morocco gilt, red cloth gilt to boards. Decorative endpapers. All edges gilt. A little scuffing to spine. Red/Black text. Very Good + £165.00
- 1384. Antiphonarium Ss. Ordinis Minimorum, seu Cantus Quorundam Officiorum ejusdem Ordinis, juxta Ritus Ss. Romanae Ecclesiae. Accedunt, ad majorem utilitatem, Processiones, Ordo inhumationis Mortuorum, nec non Officium Defunctorum ad longum positum. Modulatio concinne fuit disposita.** Lugduni: Typis Amati Delaroche, 1757. [iv], 220, (36)lxxxviii, *48pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Small owners sticker to inside front board. Latter half of book has second title page: Missae Propriae Ss. Ordini Minimorum Sancti Francisci de Paula, a variis Pontificibus specialiter concessae; Quarum Modulatio concinne fuit disposita. 1756. Red/black text. Chant notation. Full calf, raised bands to spine. Pencil annotations to front endpaper. Worm trace through book at bottom corner. Some page edges worn with very small tears. Blind decorated frame to boards. Old inscription to title page. 4to: 25 x 19 cm. Decorated initials. Near Very Good £175.00
- 1385. Breviarium Rotomagense, Illustrissimi & Reverendissimi in Christo Patris D.D. Ludovici de la Vergne de Tressan, Rotomagensis Archiepiscopi, Normaniae Primatis, auctoritate; ac Venerabilis ejusdem Ecclesiae Capituli consensu, reformatum & editum. [Rouen breviary] 4 volumes.** Rotomagi: 1736. Hardback. Marbled endpages & page edges. Small owner's sticker to inside front boards. 4 volumes. [xxxii], 498, xxix, 12 + [xxxii], 506, c, [x], 12 + [xxxvi], 518, xcix, [ix], 12 + [xlvi], 494, c, [x], 12pp. Large pocketsize. Original polished leather, raised bands, gilt lettering & intricate decoration to spines. Gilt spine labels to 2nd compartments. Remains of old library stickers to bases of spines. Minor wear to ends of spines. Red/black text throughout. Engraved frontis to 3 volumes (not Verna). Pars Aestiva has a little minor worming in bottom margin near gutter at front; one tiny hole continues to page 116 in margin. Inner hinges all sound & uncracked. An excellent attractive set of a very scarce text. Apparently the unique edition of this breviary, Very Good+ £325.00
- 1386. Antiphonarium Romanum, juxta Breviarium sacro-sancti Concilii Tridentini et S. Pii Quinti Pontificis maximi auctoritate editum. Cujus antiquus Ecclesiae Cantus Gregorianus e puro fonte Romano elicuitur accurate notatur.** Paris: Petrus Herissant, 1701. [viii], 512, lvpp. 21 x 14 cm. Hardback. All edges red. 2 bookplates to inside front board. Small stickers & stamp to front endpage. Old inscription to title page. Full early leather binding, corners of boards very worn, with small loss. Hinges cracked but firm. Faded ornate gilt decoration & title & raised bands to spine. Despite date, hymns are pre-Urban VIII. Includes Processionale Romanum. Good+ £250.00
- 1387. Breviarium Monasticum Pauli V. ac Urbani VIII. Summorum Pontificum Auctoritate**

- Recognitum pro omnibus sub regula SS.mi Benedicti Militantibus... 4 vols.** Venice: Ex Typog. Balleoniana, 1745. About 900pp. per vol. Hardback. Text in red/black throughout. Size: 18 x 10 x 6 cm. Original full red morocco, slightly faded and creased on spine, faded gilt decoration to spine and boards. All edges gilt, with some decorative goffering, rubbed. Occasional engravings. Ramsgate Abbey bookplates to inside front boards, and tiny white shelf numbers to spines. Binding firm, text unmarked, hinges sound. Worming to front board of Hiemalis, with a few traces extending up to 50 pages into the book. Verna also has a little worming to the inside rear board, again with traces extending a short way into the book. Ramsgate Abbey bookplates to inside boards. Good £240.00
- 1388. Rituale Romanum Pauli V Pontificis Maximi jussu editum et a Benedicto XIV Auctum et Castigatum, cui Amplessima Accedit Benedictionum et Instructionum Appendix. Nova Editio Romana a SS. Rituum Congregatione Adprobata.** Roma: Ex Typo. Polyglotta, 1876. vii, 335, 163pp. 4to. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Syon Abbey bookplate to reverse front endpage. Polished red calf elaborately decorated in gilt. Spine slightly faded. Marbled endpapers. All edges gilt. Hinges sound. Red/black throughout. Presentation inscription to Bishop of Nottingham. Some edges rubbed. Some chant. In Very Good+ slipcase. Excellent copy. Very Good+ £100.00
- 1389. Diurnum Monasticum pro Omnibus sub Regula Sanctissimi Patris Benedicti Militantibus. Ad normam Diurnalis Romani, Urbani VIII. iussu editi accommodatum, cum Canticis, Psalmis, Hymnis, & Antiph. etiam Nocturn. per totum Annum occurrentibus.** Lutetiae Parisiorum: Billaine, 1657. [40], 484, clxxxv, [6], [30] pp. Hardback. Text block tight and unmarked. Full 17c black morocco, faded gilt panelling to boards. One worn clasp remains (of 2). Creasing to spine and fraying to ends of spine. Inner front hinge cracked and slightly loose. Marbled paper to inside of each board. All edges gilt. Small bookplate to inside front board and monastic library marks to front endpage. Short title page has full page engraving of St Benedict, title page is printed in red & black with engraved vignette. Text red & black throughout. Final 30 pages covered with extra feastdays hand written in red and black. The first and last 100 or so printed pages are slightly darkened. Size: 18 x 13 x 4 cm. Near Very Good £250.00
- 1390. Breviarium Romanum ex decreto sacrosancti concilii tridentini... Editio Secunda post Typicam. 4 vols. CARDINAL BOURNE'S SET.** Ratisbonæ: Frederici Pustet, 1896. About 1000pp. per vol.. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. 4to. Size: 11 x 9 x 3 inches (28 x 20 x 7 cm). Full dark brown morocco, sl rubbed on spine. Very ornate and intricate gilt decoration to spine and boards. All edges gilt. Gilt tooling to turn-ins, gilt decorative endpapers. 6 silk markers per vol. Cardinal Francis Bourne's bookplate to inside front boards. Printed in red & black throughout. Frontis per vol with tissue guard. Decorative initials, occasional part or full page illus. in b/w. One tab per vol. Propers for England. A very attractive set. Hinges sound. Cardinal Bourne was Archbishop of Westminster from 1903 to 1935. Very Good+ £500.00
- 1391. Caeremoniale Episcoporum Clementis VIII. Primum, nunc denuo Innocentii Papae X auctoritate recognitum. Omnibus Ecclesiis, praecipue autem Patriarchalibus, Metropolitanis, Cathedralibus, & Colegiatis perutile, ac necessarium.** Paris: Joannis Henault, 1669. [10], 352, [6]pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Fore-edges of 1st 3 prelims leaves slightly frayed. Ramsgate Abbey stamp to title page. Small 8vo. Red/black title page. All edges gilt. Engraved title page. Original full leather, blind decor to spine, rubbed along edges. Hinges sound. 18th century inscription to inside front board. Some chant. Decorated initials. Not in COPAC. Good + £325.00
- 1392. Rituale Romanum, Pauli V. Pontificis Maximi jussu editum. Editio novissima cum Accentibus.** Paris: Joannes-Baptista Coignard, 1723. 514, [2]pp. Hardback. Binding tight.. Small owner's bookplate to inside front board. Full tan calf, probably early 20c, slightly faded on spine otherwise still fresh and very attractive. Raised bands & red gilt label to spine, blind decoration to compartments. Pagination jumps from p. 495 to p. 498, but no text missing - some other pages are misnumbered. All edges red. A very few scattered pencil marks. Light browning to pages. Red/black text throughout. An excellent copy. Near Fine £250.00
- 1393. Officium Monasticum B. Mariae Virginis, Pauli V. Pont. Maximi auctoritate recognitum pro Omnibus sub Regula SS. P. Benedicti Militantibus.** Venice: Nicolaum Pezzana, 1748. [26], 452pp. Hardback. Ramsgate Abbey bookplate to inside front board and stamp to title page and shelf mark to spine. Full original leather with clasps. All edges gilt. Small brown spots to a few pages. Red/black text throughout. 4 full page engravings and engraved title page. Very scarce edition, not in WorldCat. Some pages project slightly, but not loose. Good + £275.00
- 1394. Missale Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini Restitutum, Pii V. Pont.**

Max. iussu editum et Clementis VIII. primum, nunc denuo Urbani Papae Octavi Auctoritate recognitum, in quo Missae propriae de Sanctis omnes ad longum positae sunt ad maiorem celebrantium commoditatem. Antverpiae: Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1670. [lxiv], 624, cxvi, [ix]pp.. Hardback. Marbled endpapers. Red/black text. 4 silk markers. Tight and clean. St. Edmund's College Old Hall book plate to inside front board. Library stamp to reverse of title page. Front endpage slightly loose. Lacks front blank endpage. Rebound using original boards, with faded gilt IHS decoration. Raised bands to spine. Spine very rubbed, & frayed at ends. Corners worn. Very occas. tears and repairs to text. In 2 places pages have been bound in wrong order, and in the latter case misnumbered as well. Inner hinges cracked, fr board loose but attached by strings. Engraving to title page & 10 full page engravings. Good £350.00

1395. Pontificale Romanum Summorum Pontificum, Jusso Editum, a Benedicto XIV Pont. Max., Recognitum et Castigatum Opua Ampla Forma Nunc Primum Impressum et in Tres Tomos Distributum Quibus Accedit et Quartus ad Commoditatem sub Auspiciis SS. D.N. Pii VII. 3 vols in one [complete]. Vincentius Guerrinius, 1819. xii, 192 + iv, 184 + iv, 121pp. Hardback. Folio: 43 x 30 x 5 cm (19x12"). Full deep red large grain morocco, boards decorated with gilt and black frames and gilt & black corner tools. Raised bands to spine with gilt and black ruling and gilt lettering. Gilt tools to turn-ins. All edges gilt. Gilt decor to board edges. Marbled endpapers. No ownership marks. Printed in red & black throughout, with chant and numerous engravings of ceremonies. A sumptuous copy not greatly used. Very Good+ £600.00

1396. ELPHINSTONE, Walter (ed). Breviarium Aberdonense. 2 vols [set, covering whole year]. Aberdeen: J.Toovey, 1854. Hardback. Original half morocco binding, gilt titles to spines. Hinges sound. Top edges gilt. Printed in red/black throughout. Measures 27 x 22 x 7 cm. Leaves not pages are numbered: [13] p., cxxxii, lvii, clxxiii, [3] + [17], cxxxii, cxliiii, cvii, [1]. Hinges sound, binding tight, text unmarked. Edges slightly scuffed. Bookplate and signature of Arthur Hope, dated 1900, to each volume. An enlarged reproduction preserving the original typeface of the Breviary prepared under the personal superintendence of William Elphinstone, bishop of Aberdeen, and originally printed at Edinburgh by Walter Chepman in 1508-09. VG £300.00

1397. FIVIZANIO, Augustino. De Ritu Sanctissimae Crucis Romano Pontifici Praeferendae Commentarius A.F. Augustino Fivizanio Romano palatii apostolici sacrista, et ordinis eremitarum S. Augustini Vicario Generali conscriptus. Typographia Apostolica Vaticana, 1592. [8], 132, [10] pp. . Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Bound in full vellum, sometime rebaked in vellum with red gilt label, and shelf no. to foot. Ramsgate Abbey lib. stamps to front endpage, titlepage and verso of final leaf. Engraved illus. of procession to title-page. Small 4to (9 x 7 inches, 24 x 18 cm). Boards sl splayed. Some spotting and browning. Good+ £175.00

1398. FRERE, Walter Howard (ed). Exposition de la Messe from La Legende Dorée of Jean de Vignay. With Illuminations... (Alcuin Club Collections II). Longmans, Green, 1899. 1st edn. 56pp., 22 plates. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Reproduced from Fitzwilliam Museum Ms. 22. Elephant folio. Original quarter green cloth, ends of spine frayed. Very Good £75.00

1399. GALE SINIO, Petro (ed). Martyrologium Sanctae Romanae Ecclesiae usui in singulos anni dies accommodatum, ad sanctissimum patrem Gregorium XIII Notationes item, multiplici antiquitatis ecclesiasticae doctrina cumulatae, ad omnem totius Martyrologii explicandi rationem ab eodem enucleate conscriptae. Milan: Apud Pacificum Pontium, 1578. [48], 428, 244 [2] pp.. Hardback. Binding tight, text clean. Full limp contemporary vellum with old vellum reback, raised bands and handwritten title to spine. Small 4to (9 x 6 inches / 22 x 16 cm). The 428pp. section is printed in red and black throughout. Title page has circular woodcut device, dedication leaf has portrait of Gregory XIII. Ramsgate Abbey bookplate to inside front cover, and small round RA stamp to title-page. Contents fresh and unfoxed. Published in Milan during the episcopate of St Charles Borromeo. VG £400.00

1400. GIOJA, Augustini (ed.). Breviarium Augustinianum ad usum Fratrum & Monialium Ordinis Eremitarum Sancti Augustini, juxta formam Breviarii Romani ordinatum. In quo Officia Sanctorum utque ad hanc diem concessa accurate disponuntur, iussu Reverendissimi Patris Magistri Fr. Augustini Gioja totius praesati Ordinis Prioris Generalis editum. 4 vols. Venice: Typographia Balleioniana, 1751. About 1000pp. per vol. 8vo. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Pagination: xxiii, 654, cccxii, 6 + xxiii, 648, ccciii, 24, 6 lix, 584, ccciv, 7 + xiii, 624, ccc, 8pp. Not in COPAC. 1 set of this edition in World Cat (New York). Full morocco, scuffed and faded on spines. Printed in red/black throughout. Ramsgate Abbey library marks to prelims and shelf marks to spines. Original floral endpapers. Hinges sound. All edges gilt. At least 3 full-page engravings. Near Very Good £400.00

1401. HENDERSON, W. G. (ed.). Processionale ad Usum Insignis ac Praeclarae Ecclesiae

- Sarum.** M'Corquodale, 1883. 1st edition. xxiii, 174pp. Illus. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Syon Abbey bookplate to half title. Freshly rebound in navy blue cloth gilt. Binding Mint, contents Very Good. Near Fine £75.00
- 1402. HENDERSON, W.G. (ed). Missale ad Usum Insignis Ecclesiae Eboracensis. 2 vols. (Surtees Society vols 59 & 60) 1872-74 [York Missal].** Surtees Society, 1874. 1st edn thus. xlviii, 259 + xxiii, 360pp. Hardback. Latin text with chant, English preface. Freshly rebound in green cloth, gilt lettering to spines. Occasional mild foxing. Binding mint, text VG. £100.00
- 1403. KERR, John. The Renaissance of Worship: The Origins, Aims and Achievements of the Church Service Society.** J Gardner Hitt, 1909. 1st edition. xv, 247pp. 50 photographs, printed sigs. Hardback. Presentation copy signed by John Kerr in several colours. An excellent attractive copy. Full blue calf, raised bands, gilt decor to spine and gilt frames to boards. Gilt dentelles and gilt decorative endpapers. Hinges sound. Spine slightly faded. Near Fine £95.00
- 1404. NAINFA, John A. Costume of Prelates of the Catholic Church According to Roman Etiquette.** John Murphy, 1909. 1st edn. 12-211pp Many b/w illus, 2 col. plates. Religious stamps to frontpage and endpage, owner's stamp to dedication page. VG £140.00
- 1405. PICCOLOMINEUS, A. Patricius. Sacrarum Caeremoniarum, sive rituum ecclesiasticorum S. Rom. Ecclesiae. Hac Postrema Editione summo studio, ac vigilantia recogniti. Universis Ecclesiasticis, non iam iucuni, quam utiles, & necessarii. Libri tres.** Venice: Ad Signum Pavonis, 1573. [15], 654, [1] pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Limp vellum, old (probably original) but in quite fresh condition, yapped fore-edges, very faint old handwritten title to spine. Decorative title page with printer's woodcut device of a peacock (Regazola), colophon leaf with peacock at end. The "Ordines Romani", dating back to the 8th century, were the ground-work of the "Caeremoniale Romanum", compiled by Augustinus Patricius, surnamed Piccolomineus, Bishop of Pienza (1483-1496), who had been formerly pontifical master of ceremonies. The work, which was dedicated to Innocent VIII, 1 March, 1488, was not intended originally for publication, but in 1516 it was printed by pontifical permission at Rome and Venice by Christophorus Marcellus, Archbishop of Corcyra, under the title "Rituum Ecclesiasticorum, sive Sacrarum Caeremoniarum S. Romanæ Ecclesiae libri tres non ante impressi". It was reissued at Florence (1521); Cologne (1557); Rome (1560); Venice (1573, 1582, 1616); Leipzig (1733), and at Rome (1750). An excellent copy of a very scarce work. Very Good+ £500.00
- 1406. ST. JOHN HOPE, W.H. English Altars from Illuminated Manuscripts. With Descriptive Notes (Alcuin Club Collections, I).** Longmans, Green, 1899. 1st edn. [vii], then 14 plates with facing text. Hardback. Binding tight, text clean. Orig. pale green boards backed in green cloth. Tiny Cowley Fathers stamp to inside front board. Folio (24 x 17 inches). Very Good £75.00

FINE & RARE: THEOLOGY & CHURCH HISTORY

- 1407. A KEMPIS, Thomas. IV. IV. Livres de l'imitation de Iesus-Christ. Qu'aucuns attribuent a lessen, d'autres a Gerson, & d'autres a Thomas, a Kempis, fidellement traduits. Nouvellement mis en Francois par M. R. G. A. Et revue par le mesme Auteur en ceste derniere Edition / Appendice a l'imitation de Jesus-Christ. 2 vols.** Paris: J. Claye, 1857-8. xii, xiv, 399 + [iv], 8, 6-143, 52, [16], 16pp. Hardback. All edges gilt. Raised bands, gilt decoration & title to spines. Reprint of 1626 Nicolas Gasse edition. Inscription to front endpage of each vol. Boards decorated in black & gilt. Slip of paper with owner's inscription to blank front endpage of volume I. Volume I lithographed in colours & gold throughout. Very Good £900.00
- 1408. ANON. Histore de S. Louis. Devisee en XV Livres. 2 vols.** Jean Baptiste Coignard, 1688. [xxii], 484 + [xii], 554pp., 8vo. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Full original calf, raised bands to spine, intricate gilt decoration to compartments. Page edges speckled red. Minor Ramsgate abbey marks to front endpapers. Attractive set. Very Good £180.00
- 1409. ARTAUD DE MONTOR. The Lives and Times of the Popes, including the Complete Gallery of the Portraits of the Pontiffs. 10 vols [set]. Reproduced from "Effigies Pontificum Romanorum Dominici Basae", being a Series of Volumes giving the History of the World during the Christian Era. Retranslated, revised and written up to date from Les Vies des Papes by the Chevalier Artaud de Montor. Edition de Luxe.** Cath Pub Soc of America, 1911. 1st thus. About 300pp per vol. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. #106 of 1000 copies. Small 4to. Publisher's green cloth, top edges gilt. Illustration of each Pope. Red/black title page. Tiny stamp to front endpages, and small shelf-number sticker to each spine. Small tear to cloth in centre of spine in vol.4. Very Good £200.00
- 1410. AYMINIUS, Joannes (ed). Corpus Universae Historiae Praesertim Bizantinae: Ioannis**

- Zonarae Annales aucti additionibus Georgii Cedreni: Nicetae Acominati choniatae lib. XIX: Nicephori Gregorae lib. XI: Leonici Chalcocondylae lib. X. Historiae Turcicae. In sine etiam additus est locupletissimus rerum Index.** Lutetiae [Paris]: Apud Guilielmum Chaudiere, 1567. 6, [28], 172, 77, [7], 120, [18] leaves. Hardback. Binding tight, text clean. The subordinate title pages are dated 1566. Folio. Cased in early nineteenth-century (?) calf with raised bands to spine, blind decoration to compartments and panelling to boards. Red gilt spine label. Freshly rebaked in matching calf with spine relaid. All edges red. Ink inscription (Nashdom Abbey) to inside front board. Slight darkening, small side stain, two old signatures and older shelf-mark to title page. Excellent copy: very attractive binding and fresh, scarcely used crisp and clean contents. Not in COPAC, one copy in WorldCat. Fine £450.00
- 1411. BACCI ARETINO, Pietro Iacomo. Vita di S. Filippo Neri Fiorentino fondatore della Congregazione dell'Oratorio. Raccolta da' processi fatti per la sua canonizatione. Di nuovo riveduta dall'Autore, con l'aggiunta d'alcuni miracoli.** Francesco Cavalli, 1636. [8], 375, [1], [40], [1]pp. Small 4to.. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Bound in original full vellum, somewhat darkened, red gilt label to spine. 1890 inscription to front endpage, very faint Franciscan stamp to title page. Page edges mottled red. Virgin & Child woodcut to titlepage. Single blank leaf at each end. Scattered browning to text. St Philip was canonized in 1622. This is the official biography, collated from the acts of the canonization, in an expanded edition. The book contains a loose small early engraving of Bl. Sebastian Valfre. This edition not in Copac. One copy in WorldCat, located in Ontario, Canada. Very Good £375.00
- 1412. BARBERINI, Maffeo [Pope Urban VIII]. Maphaei S.R.E. Card. Barberini nunc Urbani PP VIII. Poemata.** Rome: Typis Vaticanis, 1631. 1st edn. [30], 273, [3] pp.. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Small 4to. Paper covered boards of fairly recent date. Original blank endpapers. One full page engraving facing engraved portrait. Armorial engraving with bees facing title page. Printed in red/black throughout, numerous decorative vignettes, in black or red or red & black. Title page engraving with ink inscription in top margin. Ramsgate Abbey stamp to half-title. Scattered minor foxing, occasionally heavier, browning to a few pages. A very rare book, tight and square, well worth casing in vellum or leather. Very Good £650.00
- 1413. BOETHIUS [Ed. Adrian Fortescue]. De Consolatione Philosophiae Libri Quinque quos denuo recognovit adnotationibus illustravit adiectis apparatu critico bibliographia, indicibus biblico et alageriano Adrianus a Forti Scuto. Opus mortuo auctore, appositis ad mentem ipsius praevia dissertatione, appendicibus, indice generali &c. edendum curavit Georgius D. Smith.** Burns, 1925. 1st edition. xlviii, 225pp. Frontispiece. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Bookplates. Page edges worn. Orig. black cloth decorated in gilt. Blind stamp to front endpage. Two blank front endpages covered with very interesting handwritten biographical details (52 lines) about Fortescue and his family, by the Rev. F. P.A. Macirone, the son of Fr. Adrian Fortescue's half-sister. Scattered light foxing. VG £125.00
- 1414. BONA, Cardinal. Traite du Discernement des Esprits. De la Traduction de M. L. A. D. H. Ouvrage Important et tres utile pour tous ceux que Dieu appelle & engage a la conduite des ames.** Paris: Louis Billaine, 1675. [20], 550pp. Hardback. Binding tight. 1st edition in French (1st edition in Latin appeared in 1672). Full original calf, raised bands and faded gilt decor to spine. Hinges externally rubbed but internally uncracked and firm. Very occas. pencil underlining. Ramsgate Abbey bookplates. Old stamp to title page. Good + £275.00
- 1415. CAESARIUS of HEISTERBACH. The Dialogue on Miracles. 2 vols. (Broadway Medieval Library) Introduction by G. G. Coulton.** George Routledge, 1929. xix, 546 + 374pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Heythrop Library stamps to front endpapers. Quarter cloth gilt. Very Good + £140.00
- 1416. CAPECELATRO, Alfonso. La Vita di S. Filippo Neri Libri Tre. Quarta Edizione. 2 vols.** Roma: Desclee, 1901. xi, 536 + 719pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Syon Abbey bookplate. Folio. Red leather gilt labels to spines, rubbed. Half ivory parchment, decorative red cloth to boards, decorative endpapers. Marbled page edges. 3cm split to front hinge of Vol I at top. Inscriptions to reverse front endpapers. Very Good + £65.00
- 1417. CHALLONER, Richard. The Unerring Authority of the Catholick Church, in Matters of Faith, Maintain'd Against the Exceptions of a Late Author, in His Answer to a Letter on the Subject of Infallibility.** No publisher [T.Meighan], 1735. 2nd edition. xvi, [4], 220pp. Small 8vo. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Freshly rebound in maroon buckram gilt. Early signature to title page. Binding Mint, contents VG. A very rare Challoner title. The first edition appeared in 1732. Very Good+ £95.00
- 1418. [CHALLONER, Richard]. The Garden of the Soul: Or, A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and**

Instructions for Christians who (living in the World) aspire to Devotion. The Sixth Edition, Corrected {close to Blom 549}. London: [Publisher's name erased], 1751. 6th edition. [1], 40, 3-286, [blank leaf], 303-314, [15], [2]pp. Hardback. Original deep red morocco with decorative gilt frame to boards, raised bands and gilt decoration to compartments. The binding is rubbed and darkened, the hinges externally splitting from head of spine. Top of spine frayed with small loss. Boards still well attached at joints. All edges gilt. Owner's bookplate to inside front board. Marbled endpapers. Patch of browning / water stain to top inner corner for most of text. Marbled blank front endpage missing. The first 40 pages are taken up with The Holy Mass in Latin and English. No text missing between p. 286 and p.303. Page 286 ends with 'Finis' and p.303 is crossed through as it repeats p.286. These 2 pages are separated by a blank leaf, and p. 304 starts a new group of prayers, so pp303ff is likely to have been a supplement to the text. The contents page at the end is detached. A working copy, but holding together in its somewhat distressed original binding. The 1st edition appeared in 1740. After some minor additions to subsequent editions, the 7th, dated 1757, was considerably enlarged. The pagination in this copy differs slightly from Blom 549. Good £275.00

1419. CHURCH OF ENGLAND. The Booke of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and Other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England 1611 [bound with] The Whole Book of Psalmes 1613. London: Robert Barker, 1611. [358], 330, [6] pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Full calf: original/early boards with double gilt frame, surface somewhat abraded though smoother on front, & recent near-matching spine (in terms of colour) with gilt ruling & lettering. Recent endpapers, the new front endpaper slightly overlapping the printed edge of title page, which has minor surface damage and early ink initials at foot. 2 pp. have tiny holes. BCP collates A-P12, lacking only A1 (where A2 is the title page, so loss may be a blank). No blank at end, not needed for collation. Unknown edition. Not in Copac, not in WorldCat. Not listed in Griffiths, but this edition is very similar to {Griffiths 1608:4}, i.e. title-page within double border of ornaments, size 11cm, so it is probably a reprint of that edition. Very Good £2,250.00

1420. COLGAN, John. The 'Acta Sanctorum Hiberniae' of John Colgan Reproduced at the Ordnance Survey, Dublin. (Reflex Facsimiles, 5). With introduction by Brendan Jennings, OFM. Dublin: Stationery Office, 1948. 1st edn thus. [viii], [28], 906pp. & frontis.. Hardback. Folio (14 x 10 x 3 inches). Original half blue calf, blue cloth to boards. Leather scuffed. Marbled endpapers. Binding tight, text unmarked. Facsimile of 1645. Near Very Good £450.00

1421. CROISET, J. Devotion au Sacre Coeur de Notre-Seigneur Jesus-Christ; contenant Une Pratique de Devotion pour honorer le sacre Coeur de la tres-sainte Vierge Marie; L'Abrege de la Vie de Soeur Marguerite-Marie Alacoque, Religieuse de la Visitation Sainte Marie Et l'Office de la divine Providence et de la divine Misericorde, tire de l'Ecriture Sainte. Poitiers: Chez F. Barbier, 1760. Hardback. Half calf, marbled boards. Date estimated. Published anonymously. A rare provincial edition. Basic decoration and gilt label to spine. Hinges sound. Very Good £95.00

1422. DUGDALE, Sir William. Monasticum Anglicanum: A History of the Abbies and Other Monasteries, Frieries and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches. With their dependencies in England and Wales: and also of all such Scotch, Irish, and French Monasteries, as were in any manner connected with Religious Houses in England. Together with a particular account of their respective foundations, grants, and donations, and a full statement of their possessions, as well temporal as spiritual. Originally published in Latin. 6 vols in 8. London: James Bohn, 1846. Folio (38 x 26 cm). Hardback. Folio. Bound in original deep mauve half morocco, with 5 raised bands and gilt lettering direct to 2nd and 4th compartments. Scuffing to some edges, especially the leather board corners. All hinges sound. Top edges gilt. Red/black title pages. All plates present, many double-page, with tissue (i.e. original paper) guards. Scattered minor spots of browning to many but not all plates, mostly to margins. Vol. 1 has engraved port. of Dugdale and engraved half-title (making 58 engraved plates altogether). Pagination: [i],[i],ii,viii,[ii],li,642pp, 56 plates [57 listed but the floating Benedictine nun, listed in both vols 1 & 2 and sometimes found in vol.1, is here found in vol.2] + [i], [i], [iii], [i], 643pp, 37 plates + viii, [i], 640pp., 17 plates (2 being woodcuts in the text) + xv, [iii], 691pp., 14 plates + [i], [i], [iv], xi,748pp., 18 plates + xxiv, xii, 604pp, 35 plates + x, [605]-1156pp., 22 plates + xi, 1157-1852pp, 45 plates. Minor Ramsgate Abbey library marks: small red ink lib. stamp to half-title in vol.1, and small ticket holder to each inner front board. Pictures on request. Very Good £1,250.00

1423. FLORENTII WIGORNIENSIS [Florence of Worcester] Florentii Wigorniensis Monachi

- Chronicon ex Chronicis. Ab Adventu Hengesti et Horsi in Britanniam Usque ad Annum M.C.XVII. Cui Accesserunt Continuaciones Duae, Quarum Una ad Annum M.C.XLI., Altera, Nunc Primum Typis Vulgata, ad Annum M.CC.XCV. Perducta. Ad Finem Codicum Manuscriptorum Edidit, Breuque Adnotatione Passim Illustravit Benjamin Thorp. 2 vols in 1.** Sumptibus Societatis, 1849. 280, xviii, 324pp., large 8vo. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Hinges sound. Contents bright and fresh. Half morocco, raised bands and intricate gilt decoration to spine. All edges red. Minor wear to spine edges and corners. VG+ £85.00
- 1424. HASTINGS, James (ed). Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics. 13 vols [includes index volume].** T & T Clark, 1908-1926. 1st edn. c.900pp per vol. Text in double cols. 4to. Original red cloth gilt. Some hinges internally cracked, majority not. A very decent set, not much used, appearance fresh. VG £300.00
- 1425. HENNESSY, George. Novum Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense: or London Diocesan Clergy Succession from the Earliest Time to the Year 1898.** Swan Sonnenschein, 1898. 509 plus CLXXIX pp. Hardback. Large 4to (12 x 9 x 2.5"). Binding tight, text clean, hinges sound. Newly re-cased in purple cloth with gilt lettering to spine copying the original layout. The first 179pp are doubled, a page with a roman numeral facing each page with an arabic numeral. Very scarce, perhaps limited to about 150 copies. The cloth is in mint condition, the text VG (with scattered scholarly annotations in pencil). £175.00
- 1426. HERBERMANN, C.G. et al (eds). The Catholic Encyclopedia: An International Work of Reference. 16 vols, including index. Special Edition under the Auspices of the Knights of Columbus.** Encyclopedia Pr, 1913. c.800pp. per vol. 4to. Illus. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Bound in red cloth. Top edges gilt. Blue/gilt marbled endpapers. Spines slightly faded. Neat owner's stamp to half-titles. No ownership marks. NB Shipping this set to the USA would cost about \$100.00. Shipping in the UK would be £17.00. Very Good £140.00
- 1427. KEELING, William. Liturgiae Britannicae, or the Several Editions of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, From its Compilation to the Last Revisions; together with the Liturgy set forth for the use of the Church of Scotland.** London: William Pickering, 1851. 2nd edn. x,xxv,[39],426,8pp.. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Freshly rebound in maroon cloth, gilt lettering to spine. Some pages printed in red & black. Old signature to front endpage. Binding mint, text VG. Very Good+ £85.00
- 1428. KING, Richard John (ed.). Handbook to the Cathedrals of England. 6 volumes (of 8).** John Murray, 1887-1903. ca. 400pp per vol. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. 6 volumes: Southern Cathedrals I - Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Wells / Southern Cathedrals II - Canterbury, Rochester, Chichester, St. Albans / Western Cathedrals - Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Bristol, Litchfield / Northern Cathedrals I - York, Ripon, Carlisle / Northern Cathedrals II - Durham, Chester, Manchester / Welsh Cathedrals - Llandaff, St. David's, Bangor, St. Asaph. Two vols (St. Paul's & the Eastern Cathedrals) are not contained in this set. Cased in original handsome white cloth with gilt lettering and decor to spines, and blind decor to boards, all bright and fresh, as new. Binding completely uniform. Many hundreds of illustrations. Sion Abbey book-plate to inside front boards. An exceptionally fresh and attractive collection. Pictures available. Fine £225.00
- 1429. LE GAUFFRE, Thomas. La Vie de Claude Bernard, dit le Pauvre Prestre. Faicte & composee par son successeur.** Paris: Claude Sonnius & Denis Bechet, 1642. 1st edition. [xvi], 567, [5]pp. 8vo. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Limp vellum to boards, somewhat creased, later (?) leather spine, scuffed, with early red gilt spine label. Frontis. engraved portrait & engraved title-page. Some gatherings project slightly. Early convent inscription to title-page, armorial bookplate to inside front board. Mild water staining to first 100 pages, and some later lower corners. Not a very attractive book, but the binding is sound, the hinges not cracked or loose. A very scarce work: one copy only in WorldCat. Fr Claude Bernard (1588-1641) is best known for his dedication to popularising the Memorare prayer, which seems to have been attributed to St Bernard through a confusion with Fr Claude Bernard's name. Good+ £350.00
- 1430. LUDOLPHUM DE SAXONIA [Ludolph of Saxony, Carthusian]. Vita Jesu Christi e Quatuor Evangeliiis et Scriptoribus Orthodoxis Concinnata. Editio Novissima.** Paris & Rome: Victor Palme, 1865. [6], 839pp. Folio. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Half calf, cloth to boards. Raised bands, gilt lettering to spine. Spine edges scuffed. Joints sound, though leather splitting for 3 cm at top front hinge. Front lower corner scuffed. Cloth beginning to peel away from front corners front and rear. Measures 16 x 10.5 x 2 inches. Engraved frontis and title page. Near Very Good £125.00
- 1431. MANNING, R. The Celebrated Answer to the Rev. C. Lesley's Case Stated, between the**

- Church of Rome and the Church of England: Printed word for word, and refuted sentence after sentence.** Dublin: Richard Coyne, 1839. 1st edn. xxxii, 576pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Freshly rebound in maroon cloth with gilt title & ruling to spine..Old inscriptions to half title page. All edges red. The binding is mint, the contents VG+. £48.00
- 1432. MARCONI, Giuseppe Loreto. The Life of the Venerable Benedict Joseph Labre, who died at Rome, in the Odour of Sanctity on the sixteenth of April, 1783. Translated from the French. Together with an appendix giving an account of several miracles, said to have been wrought by his intercession: soon after his death.** Wigan: Printed by William Bancks, 1786. xxvii, [1], 232pp., & frontis. engraving. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. With loose early engraved prayer card, 'Behold the Man', also printed in Wigan. Freshly rebound in maroon cloth gilt. Binding Mint, text Very Good. Scarce provincial publication. Very Good+ £95.00
- 1433. MENOCHII, R. P. Joan. Stephani. Commentarii totius Sacrae Scripturae et optimis quibusque auctoribus collecti. 3 vols in 2.** Hugo Fitzpatrick, 1814. lxiv, 556, 160 + 161-516, xii, 424pp. 4to. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Half sheepskin, marbled paper to boards. Leather scuffed. Gilt ruling and lettering to spines. Minor Ramsgate Abbey library marks. Hinges sound. 4to. Very Good £100.00
- 1434. NEALE, J. M. & R.F. LITTLEDALE (eds). A Commentary on the Psalms: from Primitive and Mediaeval Writers; and from the Various Office-books and Hymns of the Roman, Mozarabic, Ambrosian, Gallican, Greek, Coptic, Armenian, and Syriac Rites (4 vols) [set].** Joseph Masters, 1884. Mixed edns. xii, 618, 16 + xi, 612, 16 + 532, 16 + 581pp. Hardback. All volumes rebaced with original spines relaid, new endpapers. Minor Cowley Father library marks. Tiny amount of annotations to Vol 1. Contents bright and fresh. Very Good + £140.00
- 1435. NEWMAN, John Henry. Verses on Religious Subjects {Blehl A96a}.** Dublin: James Duffy, 1853. 1st edition. 141pp. Pocketsize. Hardback. Binding tight, hinges sound. Freshly rebound in brown cloth. Light foxing. Some page edges a little worn. Published anonymously. Owner's inscription to top of title page. Very Good £225.00
- 1436. NEWMAN, J.H. My Campaign in Ireland. Part I. Catholic University Reports and other Papers Printed for private circulation only by A.King & Co., Aberdeen. 1st and only edn {Blehl D11}.** Aberdeen: A.King, 1896. 1st edn. 8vo. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Pagination: [2], lxxxvi, 448pp. followed by: Note on Cardinal Newman's Preaching and Influence at Oxford. Printed by the Aberdeen University Press for private circulation only. Nd; 28pp. Longmans catalogue at front. Original binding, freshly rebaced with original spine laid down. Fresh black endpages like the originals. 'Newman Library, Old Palace, Oxford' stamp to short title page and small circular stamp to title page. A very scarce work. Very Good+ £240.00
- 1437. NEWMAN, John Henry. Apologia Pro Vita Sua: Being a Reply to a Pamphlet entitled "What, then, does Dr. Newman mean?" {Blehl A1b} bound with 4 pamphlets. WITH NEWMAN'S SIGNATURE.** Longman, Green, Roberts & Co, 1864. 1st edition. iv, 430, 127, 34, 48, 16, 36pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Signed by Author. [Newman, J.H.] Mr Kingsley and Dr. Newman: A Correspondence on the Question Whether Dr. Newman teaches that Truth is no Virtue? Longman, Green 1864; 34pp [Blehl A55a] / Kingsley, Charles, What, then, does Dr. Newman Mean? A Reply to a Pamphlet Lately Published by Dr. Newman. Macmillan, 1864; 48pp. / F.Meyrick, But Isn't Kingsley Right After All? A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Newman. 1864; 16pp. / F. Meyrick, On Newman's Rejection of Liguori's Doctrine of Equivocation. 1864; 36pp. A printed letter headed 'Magdalene [sic] College, Oxford, May 25, 1842 [with Magdalene College crossed through in ink], signed at the foot by 'John H Newman' is fixed to the inside front board. Various letters from the 1870s by Newman cut from newspapers stuck to endpapers. Very Good £1,000.00
- 1438. NEWMAN, John Henry. Lectures on Certain Difficulties felt by Anglicans in submitting to the Catholic Church.** Burns & Lambert, 1850. 2nd edition. xiv, 325pp. Hardback. Binding tight. All edges red. Full calf, rebaced with most of original spine relaid. Very attractive polished tree calf boards with decorative gilt border. Raised bands, gilt decoration & gilt label, with some loss, to spine. Gilt decor. to inside edges of boards. Marbled endpapers. Convent bookplate to front endpage. Very occas. minor pencil annotations to text, which is bright and fresh. Nr Fine £75.00
- 1439. NEWMAN, John Henry. Meditations et Prieres. Traduites par Marie-Agnes Perate, Avec une Etude sur la Piete de Newman par Henri Bremond.** Paris: J. Gabalda, 1912. lv, 343pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. No ownership marks. Marbled endpapers. All edges gilt. 1 coloured marker. Full leather, gilt titl & decoration to spine. Spine faintly rubbed. Hinges sound. Large pocketsize. Scarce. Very Good+ £40.00
- 1440. NEWMAN, John Henry. Discourses on the Scope and Nature of University Education.**

- Addressed to the Catholics of Dublin. {Blehl A17b}.** Dublin: James Duffy, 1852. 1st edition. xxx, 450pp. Lge 8vo. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Freshly rebound in green cloth gilt, new endpapers, with arms of original priestly owner transferred to front endpaper. Small round Franciscan stamp to title page. Binding Mint, Text VG+. Near Fine £145.00
- 1441. NEWMAN, John Henry et al. Tracts for the Times. 6 vols in 7 [set].** Rivington, 1841. Lge 8vo. Hardback. All 90 tracts, 1st published 1833-41, this set dated 1838-1841. Tract 90 is the 2nd edition of 1841, with errata slip. Very recently rebound by Shepherds of London in dark maroon cloth with gilt lettering and numbering to spines. The contents are in crisp, fresh condition, with only a little minor browning or foxing. Some Rivingtons catalogues bound in. An excellent, highly attractive set. Pictures available. Fine £475.00
- 1442. NEWMAN, John Henry et al [Edmund Salusbury Foulkes]. Tracts for the Times. 6 volumes [set].** Rivington, 1841. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. All 90 tracts, first published 1833-41, this set of mixed editions dated 1839-1841. Tract 90 is the 3rd edn. Bound in half brown calf, marbled paper to boards. Raised bands, 2 red gilt labels per spine, all intact. Leather scuffed but hinges firm. Last compartment missing from spine of vol.6. Top compartment of vol.2 torn along front edge. All edges speckled red. Bookplate of Edmund Salusbury Foulkes, E. Coll. Jesu, Oxon., to inside front boards. Boards rubbed. Not a handsome set but with an interesting provenance. Foulkes (1819-94), an Anglican, converted to Rome under the influence of Robert Wilberforce, but returned to the Church of England a few years later. He was a patristics scholar and died as vicar of St Mary's Oxford. Good+ £275.00
- 1443. PALEY, William. The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy.** London: R. Faulder, 1785. 1st edition. [2],viii,xxii,vi,657pp. . Hardback. 4to: 27 x 22 x 4 cm. Binding tight, text unmarked. Bound in original full polished tree-calf, raised bands to spine, gilt decoration to spine and boards, red gilt label to spine. The leather is mildly scuffed, and a little worn away at the top of the spine. The hinges are sound, just beginning to split (about 2-3 cm) from the top. Gilt decor to board edges, marbled endpapers, armorial bookplate to inside front board. Pages iii-xiv project slightly. A handsome, mildly worn copy. Very Good £245.00
- 1444. PAYNE SMITH, R. (ed.). Thesaurus Syriacus. Collegerunt Stephanus M. Quatremere, Georgius Henricus Bernstein, G. W. Lorsbach, Albertus Jac. Arnoldi, Carolus M. Agrell, F. Field, Aemilius Roediger. Auxit, digessit, exposuit, edidit R. Payne Smith. 2 vols.** Oxford: E Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1879-1901. 1st edition. vi, 1865 + xiv, 1866-4515pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Folio (44 x 30 cm). Early very handsome ivory half vellum binding with red cloth to boards. Red morocco gilt title labels to upper spines and green morocco gilt date labels to lower spines. Volume I recently rebacked in matching pale leather with original vellum spine relaid. Mansfield College bookplate to inside front boards. 9cm split to top of front hinge of volume II, hardly visible. VG+ £500.00
- 1445. PUGIN, A. Welby. Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume, Compiled from Ancient Authorities and Examples. {Belcher A33.3}.** Bernard Quaritch, 1868. 3rd edition. xvi, 245pp. 74 plates. Binding tight, text unmarked. Original red buckram gilt decor to both boards and spine. Rebacked in near matching red morocco, with most of original spine laid down. Top edges gilt. Colour in chromolithographed plates is bright and fresh. No ownership marks. Minor faint foxing to endpapers and a little to title page, none to pictures. VG+ £600.00
- 1446. ROBERTS, A. & J. DONALDSON. The Ante-Nicene Library. 24 vols [set].** T & T Clark, 1867-97. 1st edition. ca.500 pp. per vol.. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. (Vol. 24 is 4to, and edited by A.Menzies.) Freshly rebound in brown cloth gilt by Shepherds of London. Contents fresh & little used. Fresh blank endpapers. No ownership marks. An excellent rebound set of the original 8vo edition. Fine £325.00
- 1447. ROBERTS, Alexander et al (eds). Ante-Nicene Fathers. 10 v. [&] Select Library of Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers. 1st ser 14 v. [&] 2nd ser 14 v. [set 38 vols].** T&T Clark/Eerdmans, 1989-96. ca.550pp per vol. 4to. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. No ownership marks. Reprint of standard late 19th-century edition. Fine £500.00
- 1448. ROCK, Daniel. Did the Early Church Acknowledge the Supremacy? Answered in a Letter to Lord John Manners.** Charles Dolman, 1844. 1st edition. 155, [xvii] pp., Catalogue to front. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Dolman catalogue at front. Very Good £30.00
- 1449. SELDEN, John. Table-Talk: being the Discourses of John Selden, Esq; or his Sense of various Matters of Weight and high Consequence; relating especially to Religion and State.** Jacob Tonson, 1716. 3rd edition. [viii], 136pp. 15 x 9.5 cm. Binding tight, text unmarked. Freshly rebound in maroon buckram, gilt to spine. Binding mint, contents VG. £85.00
- 1450. NICHOLS, Aidan, The Latin Clerk: The Life, Work and Travels of Adrian Fortescue.**

- 1451. WISEMAN, Nicholas. Horae Syriacae seu Commentationes et Anecdota Res Vel Litteras Syriacas Spectantia. Tomus Primus.** Typis Francisci Bourlie, 1828. 1st edition. xiv, 280pp. Col. frontis. Binding tight, text unmarked. Wiseman's first publication, which established his reputation as an Oriental scholar. Original wraps, curling at corners and fraying on spine. Stitching sound. Scarce. A few marks to front wrap. Paperback Good + £40.00
- 1452. MONTAIGNE Essays of Montaigne. Transl. by Charles Cotton. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. With portraits. Edition de Luxe printed on hand made paper using a fount specially cast. 5 vols. Limited Edition: No. 23 of 150 copies.** Navarre Society / Riverside Press, 1923. 1st edn thus. 4to. [26 x 20 cm]. About 340pp. per vol. Hand signed by publisher and printer. Attractive full vellum/parchment, still pale and quite fresh, espec. on boards. Gilt frames to boards, gilt fleur de lys to front boards. Red leather gilt labels to spines. Top edges gilt, other edges untrimmed. Gold silk markers. Marbled endpapers. A little damage to side of spine in vol.1, and spine label slightly damaged in vol.2. Frontis. per. vol. with tissue guards. Binding tight, text unmarked. No ownership marks. An excellent set. Very Good + £400.00
- 1453. PALGRAVE, William Gifford. Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia 1862-63. 2 vols.** Macmillan, 1865. 1st edition. xii, 466 + 398pp. Vol I has frontis, colour folding map and 2 folding plans. Vol II has 2 folding plans (all as called for). Freshly rebound in maroon buckram, gilt titles and numbers to spines. Binding is Mint, Contents VG+. £225.00
- 1454. RASHDALL, Hastings. The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages. A new edition in 3 volumes ed. by F. M. Powicke & A. B. Emden.** Oxford UP, 1969. Repr of 1936 edn. xlv, 593 + ix, 342 + xxvi, 558pp., frontis per vol. Dustwrapper very slightly browned and slightly frayed at top spines. Excellent set in fresh condition. Fine / Very Good £100.00
- 1455. STEIN, Albertus Gereon (ed). Antiphonarium Coloniense in Brevius Coactum, continens Cantum Gregorianum ad Vesperas et ad Completorium in Singulos Dies Dominicos et Festos, et Insuper Cantus ad Processiones per Annum ab Ecclesia Praescriptas....** Soc. Bibliopolarum, 1846. iv, [10], 350, cxxii pp. Attractive full vellum, gilt frames to boards, red gilt label & triple ruling to spine. All edges red. Scattered mild foxing. Mostly chant. VG+ £120.00
- 1456. SUFFIELD, R. R. & C. F. R. PALMER (eds). The Crown of Jesus: A Complete Catholic Manual of Devotion, Doctrine, and Instruction.** Richardson, 1863. 2nd edn. 27, 880pp. Frontispiece. 1st edn was 1862. Original blind decorated cloth, corners rubbed, cloth starting to tear at edges spine. Inner rear hinge cracked, but only slightly loose. Lacks first (of 2) blank endpages. Text block tight and unmarked. Very scarce. Near VG £100.00
- 1457. BRINDLEY, William & W. Samuel WEATHERLEY. Ancient Sepulchral Monuments, containig illustrations of over six hundred examples from various countries and from the earliest periods down to the end of the eighteenth century.** Vincent Brooks, 1887. [48]pp., 212 plates. Large Folio, measuring 39 x 30 x 2cm. Gilt marbled endpapers. Original blind patterned cloth, 2 red gilt labels to spine. Hinges sound. VG £100.00
- 1458. Breviarium Romanum ... iussu editum aliorumque pontificum cur recognitum Pii Papae X auctoritate reformatum. Editio iuxta typicam A.S.R.C. adprobatum in qua psalterium cum ordinario per extensum compositum est. [Vulgate Psalter]. 4 vols.** Dublin: M.H.Gill, 1942. About 1300 pp. per vol.. Binding tight, text unmarked. This is a 1914 breviary with supplements at the back dated 1933 and 1942. Pocketsize (13 x 10 cm). Limp black morocco gilt, all edges gilt, 5 silk markers per vol. Uniform inside and out except Hiemalis has different font on spine. Mild discol. to the black endpapers. Hinges all sound. A little used set. Very Good+ £225.00
- 1459. The Liber Usualis, with Introduction and Rubrics in English. (No. 801).** Desclee, 1947. xlx, 1912, 6, 13, 12, 10, 8pp.. Binding tight, text unmarked. Freshly rebound in black cloth, gilt lettering and ruling to spine. All edges red. No ownership marks. Binding Mint, text VG. £60.00
- 1460. BIRON, Suitbert. Histoire du Brevaire. 2 vols.** Letouzey et Ane, 1905. 1st edition. xxiv, 440 + 532pp. Monastic bookplates to inside front boards. Navy blue buckram gilt, slightly faded on spines. Hinges sound. Marbled page edges. A little pale scattered foxing. VG £60.00
- 1461. CARDINALE, Hyginus Eugene. Orders of Knighthood, Awards and the Holy See. Ed. & Revised by P. Bander van Duren.** Van Duren, 1985. 3rd revised edn. 336pp. 24 colour plates. Many b/w illus. Small 4to. No ownership marks. Near Fine / VG £40.00
- 1462. McAULIFFE, M. Pope St. Pius X: The Saint of Our Times.** 1954. 189pp. VG / VG + £15.00

We have some vestments, please ask: black Low Mass set (5 parts), ornate white copes, humeral veils, ornate stoles.

FINE & RARE: GENERAL

- 1463. BURNETT, George and A. J. G. Mackay (eds). The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland / Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. Volumes 5 - 14 (inclusive): run covering period 1437 - 1522.** Edinburgh: H.M. General Register House, 1893. ca. 800pp per vol. Hardback. 10 vols, bound in quarter blue leather. Embossed cloth boards. Ex-seminary library plates to inside front boards. Minor library markings to spines. Spines scuffed and worn along edges. Binding firm. Some damage to top of spines. Vol XIV has small portion missing from top of spine. Some pages uncut. Text fresh. Very Good £500.00
- 1464. CENSORINUS. De Die Natali. Henricus Lindenbrogius recensuit, et Notis illustravit. Quibus etiam accedunt Nunnesii in Fragmentum Notae cum Spicilegio Annotationum Doctissimorum Virorum Salmasii, Scaligeri etc. Opus hactenus diu Desideratum, ex Optimorum Exemplarium Collatione, jam denno Recognitum atque Auctum.** Cambridge: Job Hayes, 1695. [1], [14], 212, [44]pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. 1st English printing with Imprimatur leaf. Full vellum, blind decor to boards, spine sl darkened. Ramsgate Abbey bookplate to inside front board. Illustrated, including folding chart. Attractive copy. Very Good £350.00
- 1465. DE GRAY BIRCH, Walter. Cartularium Saxonicum: A Collection of Charters relating to Anglo-Saxon History. 3 vols.** Whiting & Co, 1885. xxvi, 600 + xxiv, 604, xxii + xvi, 624pp. Hardback. Half morocco, raised bands and gilt lettering to spines. All edges red. Marbled endpapers. Leather edges scuffed. Hinges sound. 4to. Ramsgate Abbey library marks. Very scarce. Very Good + £150.00
- 1466. de SALIGNAC DE LA MOTTE-FENELON, Francois. Dialogues des Morts Anciens et Modernes, avec Fables; composes pour l'Education d'un Prince.** H Barbou, 1804. iv, 426pp. Hardback. Full calf, very worn. Hinges cracked but holding. Reading copy. Text block tight and unmarked. Ramsgate Abbey marks to prelims. Good £15.00
- 1467. DUFF, Mountstuart E. Grant. Notes from a Diary. 14 volumes [set].** John Murray, 1905. 1st edition. Hardback. Hinges sound, binding tight. Old attractive bookplate to inside front boards. Diaries from 1851-1901, published 1897-1905 in 7 pairs of 2 vols. Volumes IX - XII are 2nd impressions; XIII - XIV are 3rd impressions, the remainder are first editions. Pagination: xii, 320 + [iv], 333, [2] + ix, 334 + [ii], 394 + xii, 373 + [iv], 370 + viii, 280 + [iv], 269 + viii, 287 + [iv], 272 + [vi], 317 + [iv], 326 + vi, 336 + [iv], 316pp. Gilt lettering and decoration to front boards & spines. Some spines faded. Cloth worn at ends of spines in volumes IX & X. Minor foxing to page edges and endpapers of vols III-IV, and some scattered spots throughout. A few pages uncut. Attractive set. Very Good £145.00
- 1468. HAKLUYT, Richard. The Original Writings and Correspondence of the two Richard Hakluyts. With an Introduction and Notes by E. G. R. Taylor. (Works Issued by the Hakluyt Society, 76 & 77). 2vols .** Hakluyt Society, 1935. xiv, 210 + xi, 211-516pp. Hardback. Binding tight. Excellent set. Inscribed by Author. Small convent bookplate & inscription to "W. H. Lillie. Wetheringsett Rectory" to front endpage of each volume. Front endpage of volume I signed "From the Author", with note by the author "Hakluyt was instituted Rector of Wetheringsett, Apr 20th. 1590". Tiny convent shelf mark to lower spines. Shelf mark to lower spines. Original blue blindstamped cloth, gilt decoration. 10 plates & maps, some folding. Pencil annotations & sidelinings. Very Good+ £90.00
- 1469. INCHBOLD, A. C. Lisbon & Cintra with Some Account of Other Cities and Historical Sites in Portugal.** Chatto & Windus, 1907. xii, 247pp. 4to. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Syon Abbey bookplate. Red cloth gilt, bright and fresh. 30 coloured plates. Top edges gilt. Excellent copy. Near Fine £50.00
- 1470. JOHNSON, George W.. Memoirs of John Selden and Notices of the Political Contest during his Time.** London: Orr and Smith, 1835. 1st edition. viii, 374pp. & frontis. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Freshly rebound in brown buckram gilt. Marbled page edges. 2 small signatures to front endpage. Small black ink mark to bottom margin of titlepage. Binding Mint, text VG+. Near Fine £65.00
- 1471. DO NOT EDIT LAMBERT, Richard S. et al (eds) [British Broadcasting Corporation]. The Listener [The Listener Magazine] Volume I (1929) to Volume XLIV (1950) Near complete run. 56 out of 63 vols.** British Broadcasting Corporation, 1929. 1st edition. 4to. Hardback. Blue cloth gilt. There were 52 issues per year, bound up into volumes. 4 volumes were issued for each year up to 1938, except 1934, when there were 3 volumes for the whole year. From 1939 two volumes were issued per year. The missing volumes are 1936, part 3; 1939 part 2; 1940,

- parts 1 & 2; 1941, parts 1 & 2; and 1949 part 1. (1950 part 2 is included). The Listener was a major literary review in its early decades, including not only radio talks in printed form, but previews of major literary and musical broadcasts, reviews of new books, and poetry. Its contributors included such luminaries as E. M. Forster, T. S. Eliot, George Orwell, Bertrand Russell, Virginia Woolf and J.K. Galbraith, and it published some of the early works of poets including W. H. Auden, Edwin Muir, Christopher Isherwood, Stephen Spender, Sylvia Plath and Philip Larkin. Long runs of this kind are very scarce. Very Good+ £2,250.00
- 1472. LEFEVRE (ed.). Nouvelle Collection des Moralistes Anciens, 16 Vols..** Victor Lecou, 1851. 241pp ave of 16 vols.. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Attractive half calf marbled paper to boards, gilt decor to spines with 2 gilt spine labels. Silk markers. Large pocketsize. Marbled endpapers. 14 vols 1850, 2 vols 1851. Very Good + £100.00
- 1473. LEWIS, H. A. G. The Times Atlas of the Moon.** Times, 1969. 1st edition. xxxvii, 110pp., Large 4to. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Dust wrapper edgeworn with small tears. Very Good / Good £60.00
- 1474. NEVE, Arthur. Picturesque Kashmir. Illustrated by Geoffroy W. Millais.** Sands, 1900. xvi, 163pp. 4to. 55 illustrations. 3 diagrams. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Syon Abbey bookplate. Folio. Excellent copy. Very Good+ £90.00
- 1475. O'BRIEN, Henry. The Round Towers of Ireland, or, The History of the Tuath-de-Danaans. A New Edition with Introduction, Synopsis, Index, etc..** W. Thaker, 1898. Ltd edition. xcv, 551. Small thick 4to. Frontispiece & 31 illus. Hardback. Red/black title page. Syon Abbey bookplate. Folio. Limited edition: No. 502 of 750. Original green cloth gilt, bright & fresh. Excellent copy of the best edition. Many pages uncut. Near Fine £100.00
- 1476. PHILBIN, William J (trans). To You Simonides: Epigrams & Fragments from the Greek (Dolmen Editions, XIX).** Dolmen, 1973. 116pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Limited to 750 copies. Signed by Translator. Dustwrapper unclipped. Fine / Very Good + £24.00
- 1477. Q. Curtii Rufi [Curtius Rufus]. Historia Alexandri Magni. Cum notis selectiss. variorum, Raderi, Freinshemii, Loccenii, Blancardi etc. Ed. accuratissima. Accurante C.S.M.D.** Amsterdam: Elzeviriana, 1664. [4]752,93,[46]pp. Blank leaf at each end. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Original full vellum, slightly yapped fore-edges. Vellum mildly marked, very decent condition, faint early ink title to spine. Folding map, one full page engraving and title page. All edges red. 3 neat pre-20th century signatures to blank front endpage, small Franciscan stamp to engraved pictorial title page. The last 46 pages are the index. Faint, mostly unobtrusive water stains to bottom margins, entering text, in the second half of the book; also faint water stain affecting pp.253-274. An attractive, solid book. Very Good £145.00
- 1478. SCHOENBAUM, S. William Shakespeare: Records and Images.** Scolar Press, 1981. xviii, 276pp. Folio. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Jesuit bookplate to half title. Dustwrapper price-clipped, with Very Good slipcase. Many illustrations, some folding. With addenda and corrigenda sheet. Shelf mark sticker to spine of dustwrapper. A few scholarly annotations to text. Near Fine / Very Good £150.00
- 1479. SHAKESPEARE, William. The Tragedies of Shakespeare/ The Comedies of Shakespeare / The Histories and Poems of Shakespeare. The text of the Oxford edition prepared by W. J. Craig with a General Introduction by Algernon Charles Swinburne; Introductory Studies of several plays by Edwards Dowden, and a Full Glossary. 3 vols.** OUP, 1969-71. 1315 + xxxviii, 1128 + 1214pp. 8vo. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Excellent attractive set. No ownership marks. Full blue morocco, spine has gilt compartments with flowers in corners. Boards have triple and double borders to create panelling effect. All edges gilt. Silk marker per vol. Near Fine £85.00
- 1480. SITWELL, George. On the Making of Gardens. With an Introduction by Sir Osbert Sitwell. Limited edition # 589 of 1000 copies.** ill. John Piper. Dropmore Press, 1949. 1st edition. xvi, 113pp., 6 colour illus. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. No dustwrapper. Top edges trimmed and speckled, other edges untrimmed. Green buckram gilt, spine slightly faded. Nice hand-painted Christmas presentation card stuck to front endpage. Very Good+ £70.00
- 1481. SWIFT, Jonathan. A Tale of a Tub, Written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind. To which is added An Account of a Battel between the Antient and Modern Books in St. James' Library. With the Author's Apology and Explanatory Notes. By W.W--tt--n, B.D. and others. [First annotated and illustrated edition.]** London: John Nutt, 1710. 5th edition. [xxxii, 344pp., 8 engraved plates. Small 8vo. Hardback. Text block tight and unmarked. Published anonymously. Bound in original panelled calf, raised bands to spine. Joints externally

worn, rear hinge firm, front hinge loose and held by cords. Leather is rubbed and spine creased. Ramsgate Abbey bookplate to inside front board. Good £350.00

- 1482. THOREAU, Henry David. Walden or Life in the Woods. With Sixteen [Seventeen] Woodcuts by E. Fitch Daglish.** Chapman & Hall, 1927. Limited edn. xi,289pp.. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Signed by artist. Limited edition of 100 copies, of which this is No.24, printed on English hand-made paper, with the plates on Japanese vellum, signed by the artist. Woodcut vignette to title-page, woodcut tailpiece to final page of text. Original vellum gilt spine & blue cloth to boards. Top edges gilt. With the original dustwrappers, not price-clipped, slightly darkened and creased on the spine, slightly frayed and curling along top edge with very small loss at head spine, now protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Syon Abbey bookplate. The title page states 16 woodcuts, and the dustwrapper 17. This copy includes the 17th loose woodcut, of turtle-doves, signed in its own right by the artist. Near Fine / Very Good £750.00
- 1483. VADE, Jean-Joseph. Oeuvres Completttes de Vade, ou Recueil des Opera-Comiques, Parodies & Pieces Fugitives de cet Auteur. Aves les Airs, Rondes & Vaudevilles. Nouvelle Edition. [Complete set] 6 vols.** Troyes: F. Mallet, 1798. 225 + 336 + 250 + 203 + 216 + 237pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Original full tree sheepskin, gilt decor (faded) to spines. Gilt frame to boards. Hinges externally rubbed but sound. 2 labels per spine, red (upper, with title) and black (with vol.no.), 3 red labels and 1 black label missing. Armorial bookplate to each inside fr board. Minor scuffing to some boards, scuffing to edges. St Malo neat small triangular library stamp to title-pages. All dated 'An VI', which is 1797-8. Very Good £150.00
- 1484. VARIOUS. Flosculi Rossalliensis.** Cambridge UP, 1916. viii, 255pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text clean. Prize copy. Book plate to inside front board. Half navy blue calf, raised bands and gilt decor/lettering to spine. Gilt device to front board. Marbled endpapers and page edges. A little foxing to end papers. Very Good + £60.00
- 1485. YEATS, W.B. The Secret Rose. With illustrations by J.B. Yeats.** London: Lawrence & Bullen, 1897. 1st edition. xi,267pp. 8vo.. Hardback. Blue cloth decorated in gilt. Binding tight, text clean and fresh. 7 plates including frontis. with tissue guard. Red/black title page. No ownership marks. Faint tobacco odour. Dampstaining to cloth for around 4 cms from lower edges, contents completely unaffected. Hinges uncracked, sound. Good+ £200.00

SOCIAL & MORAL

- 1486. ALLSOPP, Michael E. & John J. O'KEEFE (Eds). Veritatis Splendor: American Responses.** Sheed, 1995. x, 313pp. 20 Essays. Paperback. No ownership marks, dw not clipped. Near Mint £7.50
- 1487. ANONYMOUS. The Church and Kindness to Animals. Condemnation of Bull-Fighting; Animals in the Lives and Legends of Saints; A Cloud of Modern Witnesses.** Burns & Oates, 1906. viii, 196, 16pp. 6 illus.. VG+ £28.00
- 1488. [another].** Burns & Oates, 1906. viii, 196, 16pp. 6 illus.. VG £24.00
- 1489. CAFFARA, Carlo. Living in Christ: Fundamental Principles of Catholic Moral Teaching, a Brief Exposition of Catholic Doctrine.** Ignatius, 1981. 237pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Near Fine £9.00
- 1490. CALVEZ, Jean-Yves & Jacques PERRIN. The Church and Social Justice: The Social Teaching of the Popes from Leo XIII to Pius XII (1878-1958).** Henry Regnery, 1961. xvi, 466pp. Near Fine / VG £12.50
- 1491. CAREY, George W. & James V. Schall. Essays on Christianity and Political Philosophy.** University Press of America, 1984. viii, 136pp. Paperback. Fine £12.50
- 1492. CHARLES, Rodger with Drostan MACLAREN. The Social Teaching of Vatican II: Its Origin and Development. Catholic Social Ethics: an Historical and Comparative Study.** Plater Pubs/Ignatius, 1982. xxvi, 569pp. Minor Elmore Abbey marks. Near Fine £10.00
- 1493. [another]** Plater Pubs/Ignatius, 1982. xxvi, 569pp. Fine / VG £10.00
- 1494. [W0075] D'COSTA, Gavin. Theology in the Public Square: Church, Academy and Nation.** Blackwell, 2005. xiv, 247pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Near Fine £10.00
- 1495. D'ENTREVES, A. P. Dante as a Political Thinker.** OUP, 1965. vii, 119pp. Fine / VG £14.00
- 1496. De LESTAPIS, Stanislas. Family Planning and Modern Problems: A Catholic Analysis.** Burns & Oates, 1961. xx, 326pp. .No ownership marks. VG / Good £9.00

1497. **DE LIGUORI, St Alphonsus. Theologia Moralis. 3 vols.** Bassano, 1822. xxviii, 536 + 497 + xii, 414pp. 4to. Half vellum, decorative paper to boards. Edges very rubbed, front lower corner of Vol III damaged. Small religious stamps to title pages. Near VG £95.00
1498. **DERRICK, Christopher. Too Many People? A Problem in Values.** Ignatius Press, 1985. 1st edn. 110pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. Fine £8.00
1499. **DEVANE, SJ, R. S. The Failure of Individualism, a Documented Essay.** Greenwood Press, 1976. Repr 1948 edn. xvii, 342pp. Near Fine £32.00
1500. **EPPSTEIN, John. The Catholic Tradition of the Law of Nations.** Burns, 1935. 1st edn. xxi, 525pp. Spine slightly faded. VG + £45.00
1501. **ERSKINE STUART, Janet. The Education of Catholic Girls.** Longmans Green, 1911. 1st edn. xv, 243pp. Rear hinge slightly loose. Scattered annotations. Good £9.00
1502. **FAHEY, Denis. Money Manipulation and Social Order.** Browne & Nolan, 1944. viii, 104pp. Paperback. VG £14.00
1503. **FAHEY, Denis. The Mystical Body of Christ and the Reorganization of Society** Regina, 1984. Facs repr 1945 edn. xxiv, 589pp. Paperback. VG + £28.00
1504. **FAHEY, Denis. The Kingship of Christ and Organized Naturalism.** Regina Publications, 1973. 142pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £9.00
1505. **FINNIS, John, Joseph BOYLE & Germain GRISEZ. Nuclear Deterrence, Morality and Realism.** Clarendon Press Oxford, 1989. xvi, 429pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Fine £15.00
1506. **FOGARTY, Michael. The Just Wage.** Geoffrey Chapman, 1961. 309pp. Owner's marks to front endpage and half titlepage. VG + / VG £10.00
1507. **GILBEY, A.N. The Commonplace Book of Monsignor A.N. Gilbey.** Bellew Publishing, 1993. 1st edn. 192pp. Dustwrapper unclipped. Pristine condition. Presentation copy inscribed on front endpage. Fine / Mint £17.50
1508. **GILSON, Etienne (ed.). The Church Speaks to the Modern World: The Social Teachings of Leo XIII. Edited with an Introduction by Etienne Gilson.** Image Books, 1954. viii, 348pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £8.50
1509. **GIORDANI, Igino. The Social Message of Jesus.** Boston: St Paul Editions, 1977. xi, 406, [7]pp. Paperback. Advertises at rear. VG+ £10.00
1510. **GRISEZ, Germain. The Way of the Lord Jesus. 3 vols. Vol. I: Christian Moral Principles; II: Living a Christian Life; III: Difficult Moral Questions.** Franciscan Press, 1997. xxxiii, 971, xxiii, 950, xxxi, 927pp. No ownership marks. Very minor marks of use. Fine £120.00
1511. **HARVEY, John F. The truth about Homosexuality: The Cry of the Faithful.** Ignatius Pr, 1996. xxvii, 377pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £9.00
1512. **HOOSE, Bernard. Proprtionalism: The American Debate and its European Roots.** Georgetown U P, 1987. xii, 159pp. Paperback. Signature of John Finnis to front endpage, and his occasional annotations. VG + £11.50
1513. **KERR, James P. A Catechism of Catholic Social Principles for Employers, Workmen, Social Workers, Study Circles etc., etc. 3rd edition, revised & enlarged.** Browne & Nolan, 1927. xv, 166pp. Top of spine slightly frayed. Scarce. VG £40.00
1514. **KUMAR, Satish (ed.). The Schumacher Lectures, Second Volume. Edited with an Introduction by Satish Kumar.** Blond & Briggs, 1984. xv, 256pp. Text browned. No ownership marks. VG / VG £9.50
1515. **LAWLER, Ronald, Joseph BOYLE & William E, May. Catholic Sexual Ethics: A Summary, Explanation and Defense Updated.** Huntingdon: Our Sunday Visitor, 1996. Updated edn. 320pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. Near Fine £7.50
1516. **LeJEUNE, Jerome & Albert William LILEY. The Tiniest Humans. Edited by Robert L. Sassone.** Robert L Sassone, 1977. 113pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG + £9.00
1517. **MACINTYRE, Alasdair. Three Rival Versions of Moral Enquiry: Encyclopedia, Genealogy, and Tradition.** Duckworth, 1990. 1st edn. x, 241pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Good+ £10.00
1518. **MACINTYRE, Alasdair. After Virtue: A Study in Moral Theory.** Duckworth, 1992. 2nd corrected ed. xi, 286pp. Paperback. Edges of covers slightly worn. Good+ £8.50
1519. **MAY, William E (ed.). Principles of Catholic Moral Life.** Franciscan Herald Press, 1980. x, 446pp. 16 essays, by Bouyer, Finnis, Grisez, Aumann et al. VG + / Good £22.00
1520. **MESSNER, Johannes. Social Ethics: Natural Law in the Western World. Revised Edition.** B Herder, 1965. xvii, 1054pp. 4to. Dustwrapper slightly edgeworn. VG / VG £30.00

1521. **MOLNAR, Thomas. Politics and the State: The Catholic View.** : Franciscan Herald Pr, 1980. xxiii, 153pp. Near Fine / VG. ISBN: 0819907995. ~Annotations to rear endpage. £18.00
1522. **MOLNAR, Thomas. Utopia : The Perennial Heresy.** Tom Stacey, 1972. 1st edn. 245pp. No ownership marks. VG £12.50
1523. **MORROW, James. Preaching Life, Being Much of my Autobiography.** Privately printed, 2004. xix, 445pp. 4to. Illus. Paperback. Fine £20.00
1524. **NEWMAN, Jeremiah. Studies in Political Morality.** Scepter, 1962. 459pp. Dustwrapper chipped with small loss. VG / Good £10.00
1525. **NOONAN, John T Jr. Bribes.** Macmillan, 1984. 1st edn. xxiii, 839pp. Signed by Author. Presentation copy to Henry Chadwick. Near Fine / VG £24.00
1526. **NOONAN, John T. Jr. Contraception: A History of its Treatment by the Catholic Theologians and Canonists.** Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1966. xii, 561pp. VG+ / Good £24.00
1527. **NOVAK, David. Natural Law in Judaism.** Cambridge UP, 1998. xii, 210pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £28.00
1528. **NOVAK, Michael. The Catholic Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism.** New York: Free Press, 1993. 1st edn. xvii, 334pp. .No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £11.50
1529. **OTTOVIANI, Cardinal A. Duties of the Catholic State in regard to Religion, Translated by Denis Fahey.** Regina, 1954. 32pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £7.50
1530. **PHILIPPE, A. The Social Rights of Our Divine Lord Jesus Christ, the King. Adapted from the French by Denis Fahey.** Browne & Nolan, 1932. 1st edn. xii, 204pp. Owner's inside front board. Spine faded. VG £26.00
1531. **Pius XI. The Church and the Reconstruction of the Modern World: The Social Encyclicals of Pius XI. Edited, with an Introduction, by Terence P. McLaughlin.** Image Books, 1957. 433pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £9.00
1532. **Pontifical Council for Justice and Peace. Compendium of the Social Doctrine of the Church.** Burns & Oates, 2004. 1st edn. xx, 426pp. As new. Fine / Fine £30.00
1533. **PRUMMER, Dominic M. Handbook of Moral Theology. Translated from the Latin by Gerald W. Shelton.** Mercier Pr, 1956. 493pp. No ownership marks. Hardly used. VG + / VG £35.00
1534. **[another].** Mercier Pr, 1963. 493pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Text tanned near edges. Front wrap and spine slightly creased and marked. Good + £15.00
1535. **ROBERTI, Francesco and Pietro PALAZZINI. Dictionary of Moral Theology.** Burns, 1962. 1st Eng. Ed. xxxix, 1352pp. 4to. No ownership marks. VG + £25.00
1536. **RYAN, John A. & Moorhouse F.X. MILLAR. The State and the Church.** Macmillan, 1922. vi, 331pp. Scattered pencil and crayon annotations. VG £10.00
1537. **SCHALL, James V. The Politics of Heaven & Hell: Christian Themes from Classical, Medieval and Modern Political Philosophy.** New York: U. Press of America, 1984. xvii, 341pp. Paperback. Spine slightly faded. Near Fine £12.00
1538. **SCHALL, James V. Christianity and Politics.** U.S.A: St Paul, 1981. 342pp. Paperback. VG £18.00
1539. **SCHALL, James V. At the Limits of Political Philosophy: From 'Brilliant Errors' to Things of Uncommon Importance.** Cath Univ of America Pr, 1996. ix, 272pp. Paperback. Fine £10.00
1540. **SMITH, Janet E. (ed). Why Humanae Vitae Was Right: A Reader.** Ignatius, 1993. 1st edn. 591pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Near Fine £12.00
1541. **[another].** Ignatius, 1993. 1st edn. 591pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Near Fine £12.00
1542. **SYSE, Henrik. Natural Law, Religion, & Rights: An Exploration of the Relationship between Natural Law and Natural Rights with a Special Emphasis on the Teachings of Thomas Hobbes and John Locke.** Indiana: St Augustine's, 2007. xviii, 270pp. Hard Cover. No ownership marks. As new. Mint £14.00
1543. **TANQUEREY, A. Brevior Synopsis Theologiae Moralis et Pastoralis Editio Duodecima Penitus Recognita.** Desclee, 1946. 12th edition. viii, 799pp Pocketsize. No ownership marks. Excellent little used copy. VG+ £14.00
1544. **VARIOUS. Anthropos / Anthropotes: Rivista di Studi Sulla Persona e la Famiglia . 22 volumes in 44 issues plus 2 further issues.** Roma: Citta Nuova Editrice, 2008. c. 300pp. per volume. Paperback. Signature of J. Finnis to front cover of 4 volumes. Range of publication: 1985-2008: 2 issues per year until 2006; issue I only for 2007, issue II only for 2008. Fine £50.00

1545. **VEREECKE, Louis. Conscience Morale et Loi Humaine** *elon Gabriel Marquez (Bibliothèque de Théologie, IV)*. Desclee, 1957. 160pp. Paperback. Small 4to. VG + £15.00
1546. **VIAL CORREA, Juan de Dios & Elio SGRECCIA (Eds.). Evangelium Vitae: Five Years of Confrontation with the Society** Rome: Liberia Editrice Vaticana, 2001. 548pp. Small 4to. Paperback. No ownership marks. Scarcely used. Fine + £8.50
1547. **VIAL CORREA, Juan de Dios & Elio SGRECCIA (Eds.). La Cultura Della Vita: Fondamenti e dimensioni** Liberia Editrice Vaticana, 2002. 175pp. Small 4to. Paperback. No ownership marks, blue cloth gilt. Essays mostly in French & English. Near Mint £7.50
1548. **VIAL CORREA, Juan de Dios & Elio SGRECCIA (Eds.). The Culture of Life: Foundations and Dimensions (Pontificia Academia Pro Vita). Proceedings of the Seventh Assembly of the Pontifical Academy for Life (Vatican City, 1-4 March 2001)**. Rome: Liberia Editrice Vaticana, 2002. 338pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Unused. Mint £7.50
1549. **von HILDEBRAND, Dietrich & Alice. Morality and Situation Ethics. Preface by Bernard Haring**. Franciscan Herald Pr, 1966. xi, 191pp. Near Fine / VG £15.00
1550. **WEIGEL, George. Tranquillitas Ordinis : The Present Failure and Future Promise of American Catholic Thought on War and Peace**. OUP, 1987. xiii, 489pp, large 8vo. Paperback. Inside of front wrap inscribed. Fine £10.00
1551. **WEIGEL, George & Robert ROYAL (eds.). A Century of Catholic Social Thought: Essays on 'Rerum Novarum' & Nine Other Key Documents. Foreword by Richard John Neuhaus**, Ethics & PP Center, 1991. xviii, 195pp. Paperback. Fine £28.00
1552. **WOJTYLA (John Paul II), Karol. Love and Responsibility**. Collins, 1981. 1st English edition. 319pp. Dustwrapper price-clipped. Near Fine / VG £20.00

REFERENCE & CANON LAW

1553. **ADDIS, William E & Thomas ARNOLD (ed.). A Catholic Dictionary Revised by T. B. Scanell, P. E. Hallett, Gordon Albion. Further Revised by members of Womersley**. Routledge, 1960. 17th edition. viii, 860pp. 4to. VG+ / VG £15.00
1554. **ANON. Catechism of the Catholic Church. Revised Edition with amendments following the publication of the Editio Typica, containing extended subject index and the Reader's Guide to Themes**. Geoffrey Chapman, 1999. Revised edn. xix, 778pp. Large 8vo. Paperback. No ownership marks. Red covers. VG + £15.00
1555. **ANON. Key to and Primer of Interlingua or Latin without Inflections meant to be used as an International Auxiliary Language Amongst Peoples of various Mother Tongues**. Kegan Paul, 1931. 1st edn. v, 168pp. Mansfield College bookplate to inside front board. Shelf mark to spine and front endpage. VG+ £20.00
1556. **ANON. Le Catechisme du Concile de Trente. Traduction Nouvelle. Nouvelle Edition**. Paris: Etienne-Francois Savoye, 1754. 592pp. Corners worn. Attractive copy. Small bookplate to inside front board. Some chant. Binding sound, text clean & bright. Original full calf, raised bands to spine with gilt decor to compartments. Leather frayed for top compartments & lowest compartment missing. Marbled endpapers. Good + £32.00
1557. **ANON. Constitutiones, Decreta, Declarationes. Cura et Studio Secretariae Generalis Concilii Oecumenici Vaticani II**. Roma: Lib Ed Vaticana, 1993. 1st edn. xxiv, 1292pp. .No ownership marks. Large pocket size. Silk marker. Fine £20.00
1558. **ANON, Auctoritate Ioannis Pauli PP. II. Codex Canonum Ecclesiarum Orientalium**. Roma: Libreria Ed. Vaticana, 1990. 1st edn. xxxiv, 381pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. Near Fine £25.00
1559. **ANONYMOUS. Code of Canon Law, Latin-English Edition: New English Translation [Latin/English parallel columns]**. Canon Law Society of America, 1999. 1st edn. xliii, 751pp. Small 4to. Facing Latin/English text. VG £20.00
1560. **ANONYMOUS. Ecclesiae Instituta Valetudini Fovendae Toto Orbe Terrarum Index**. Pont. Commissionis, 1986. 1156pp. 4to. No ownership marks. Cloth a little marked. Contents unused. Fine £18.00
1561. **ATTWATER, Donald (ed.). The Catholic Encyclopaedic Dictionary. Second Edition, Revised**. Cassell, 1951. 2nd edition. vii, 552pp. Small 4to. DSE. VG + / VG £15.00
1562. **AUGUSTINE, P. Chas. Rights and Duties of Ordinaries according to The Code and Apostolic Faculties**. B Herder, 1924. 1st edn. xxvi, 549pp. Original green cloth gilt. Owner's stamps to title page. Text unmarked. VG £26.00

1563. **AUGUSTINE, P. Chas. The Pastor according to the New Code of Canon Law.** St. Louis, MO: B. Herder Book Co, 1926. 3rd edition. xiv, 327pp. Excellent copy. Corners sharp. Fine £7.50
1564. **BOYLE, David J. The Juridic Effects of Moral Certitude on Pre-Nuptial Guarantees: An Historical Synopsis and Commentary. A Dissertation. (Catholic Univ. of America, Canon Law Studies, No. 150).** Washington: Catholic Uni. of America Pr, 1942. xii, 188pp. Paperback. Signature to short title page & a few annotations. VG + £7.50
1565. **BURTON, Charles & Jacques Paul MIGRE. Dictionnaire des Cardinaux, contenant des Notions Generales sur le Cardinalat. La Nomenclature complete, par ordre alphabetique, des Cardinaux de tous les temps et de tous les pays.** Gregg, 1969. Reprint of 1857 edn. 1823pp. Large 4to. Near Fine £48.00
1566. **CAREY, Dr. Gradus ad Parnassum with the English Meanings. Edited by the late Dr Carey. Revised, Corrected and Augmented by a Member of the University of Cambridge.** Stationers, 1914. vi, 580pp. No ownership marks. Red blind patterned cloth gilt. Fresh condition. Spine leans back very slightly. Excellent copy. Near Fine £38.00
1567. **COBURN, Vincent Paul. Marriages of Conscience: An Historical Synopsis and Commentary, a Dissertation (C. U. A. Canon Law Studies, 191).** Washington: Cath Univ of America Pr, 1944. xi, 172pp. Paperback. Signature to title page. VG £10.00
1568. **COMYNS, Joseph J. Papal and Episcopal Administration of Church Property: An Historical Synopsis and Commentary. A Dissertation. (Catholic Univ. of America, Canon Law Studies, No. 147).** Washington: Catholic Uni. of America Pr, 1942. xiv, 155pp. Paperback. Signature to short title page & a few annotations. VG + £7.50
1569. **CORIDEN, James A., Thomas J. Green & Donald E. HEINTSCHEL (eds). The Code of Canon Law: A Text and Commentary, Commissioned by the Canon Law Society of America.** Geoffrey Chapman, 1985. 1st edn. xxvi, 1152pp. Lge 4to. Binding tight, text clean.. No ownership marks. 22 pp annotated. Corners Sharp. Hardly used. Fine £25.00
1570. **COURTOIS, Gaston. The States of Perfection According to the Teaching of the Church: Papal Documents from Leo XIII to Pius XII. Preface by His Eminence Valerio Cardinal Valeri.** Dublin: M H Gill, 1961. xviii, 400pp. Owner's stamps to front endpage & half-title page. VG / VG £9.00
1571. **DELANEY, John J. & James Edward TOBIN. Dictionary of Catholic Biography.** Robert Hale, 1961. 1st edn. xi, 1245pp. Large 4to. Top edges red. Minor dampstain to margins of 1st 15 pages. Convent bookplate to front endpage. Dustwrapper slightly edgeworn with sticker to spine. VG+ / VG £28.00#
1572. **DENZINGER, Henrici. Enchiridion Symbolorum: Definitionum et Declarationum de Rebus Fidei et Morum.** Herder, 1957. Editio 31. xxxi, 718, 5*, [71]pp. Henry Chadwick's copy with his signature to front endpage & very occasional annotations. Top spine slightly frayed. Near VG £13.50
1573. **DENZINGER, Henry. The Sources of Catholic Dogma. 2 vols.** B Herder, 1957. xxxiv, 399 + 400-653, 67pp. Paperback. Oblong 4to, ring-bound. Fine £20.00
1574. **DERETZ, J & A. NOCENT (ed.). Dictionary of the Council.** Geoffrey Chapman, 1968. 1st edn. 506pp. VG £10.00
1575. **DEVOTI, Joannis. Jus Canonicum Universum Publicum et Privatum. Nova Romana Editio Accuratio. (3 vols.) Vol. I: Qui Prolegomena Complectitur; Vol. II: Qui Continet Librum I. Decretalium Gregorii IX.; Vol. III: Qui Cotinet Librum II. Decretalium Gregorii IX.** Romae: Apud Joannem Ferretium, 1837. xvii, 398 + xx, 398 + 360pp. 4to. Half vellum, sl darkened. Marbled paper to boards with gilt leather labels to the spines. Mill Hill lib.stamps to front endpapers & titlepages. Scattered foxing, but only to a small minority of pages. VG £40.00
1576. **DONNELLAN, Thomas A. The Obligation of the Missa Pro Populo: An Historical Synopsis and Commentary. A Dissertation. (Catholic Univ. of America, Canon Law Studies, No. 155).** Washington: Catholic Uni. of America Pr, 1942. x, 131pp. Paperback. Signature to title page. VG £7.50
1577. **EGGER, Carolus. Lexicon Nominum Locorum (Opus Fundatum >, 1).** Libreria Ed. Vaticana, 1977. 345pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. With loose errata sheet. Near Fine £20.00
1578. **FLANNERY, Austin (ed). Vatican Council II. Volume 1: The Conciliar and Post Conciliar Documents.** Costello/Dominican Publ, 1996. 3rd printing. xxiv, 1036pp. Small 4to. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG + £15.00

1579. **GAETANO, Foresio Cav. (ed.). Nuova Cronologia dei Papi e Antipapi. Dei Principi, Re, e Imperatori d'Italia, degli Stati d'Europa, Dell'Oriente, e Oriente Latino. Nonche dei Califfi, Schah, e Sultani d'Asia, e di Africa.** Tip Nazionale Errico, 1898. 83pp. Large 4to. Ramsgate Abbey library marks to front endpaper. VG £25.00
1580. **GAMS, Pius Boniface, (ed.). Series Episcoporum Ecclesiae Catholicae Quotquot Innotuerunt a Beato Petro Apostolo. A Multis Adjutus Edidit P. Pius Bonifacius Gams. OSB Zweite Unveranderte Auflage.** Verlag Karl W. Hiersemann, 1931. 2nd edition. xxiv, 963, iv, 148pp., Lge 4to. Half morocco. Attractive gilt decor to spine. Fresh condition. Some rubbing to edges. Ramsgate Abbey bookplate to inside front board. VG + £300.00
1581. **GASPARRI, Card. Petro (ed). Codex Iuris Canonici PII X Pontificis Maximi iussu Digestus Benedicti Papae XV Auctoritate Promulgatus.** Romae: Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1917. xxxi, 581pp, 4to. Red/black title page. Binding rubbed. Half vellum. Gilt decoration and labels to spine. Spine slightly faded. Very faint stamp to front end page. Preface by Cardinal Gasparri. VG £20.00
1582. **HARDON, John A. Modern Catholic Theology.** Doubleday, 1980. xii, 635pp. Small 4to. VG + £18.00
1583. **HASTINGS, Adrian, Alistair MASON and Hugh PYPER (eds). The Oxford Companion to Christian Thought:** Oxford University Press, 2000. xxviii, 777pp. Large 4to. .No ownership marks. Contains loose obituary and funeral service for Adrain Hastings. Dustwrapper slightly crumpled at some edges. VG + / VG £28.00
1584. **[another].** Oxford University Press, 2000. xxviii, 777pp. Large 4to. .No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £28.00
1585. **KEARNEY, Richard Joseph. Sponsors at Baptism according to the Code of Canon Law. A Dissertation.** Washington: Catholic Uni. of America Pr, 1925. 119pp. Paperback. Signature to title page. VG + £7.50
1586. **LOURDUSAMY, Simon. Pre-Nuptial Guarantees According to the Jurisprudence of the Holy Office.** South India: The Mission Press, 1959. xii, 203pp. Signature to title page. Paperback. Spine faded & title written on it. VG £10.00
1587. **LYDON, P.J. Ready Answers in Canon Law: A Practical Summary of the Code for the Parish Clergy. 4th edition Enlarged & Revised in Accordance with Latest Decrees.** New York: Benzinger, 1954. 4th edition. xvi, 638pp. Dustwrapper slightly edgeworn & darkened on spine. Near Fine / VG £10.00
1588. **M. L'ABBE ANDRE. Cours Alphabetique et Methodique de Droit Canon mis en rapport avec le Droit Civil Ecclesiastique Ancien et Moderne. Nouvelle Encyclopedie Theologique series. 1858 & 1859 2 vols.** Paris: J. P. Migne, vii, 1315+1319pp., Lge 4to. Original half morocco. Raised bands & gilt lettering to spines. VG £30.00
1589. **MATHIAS, L. The Diocesan Curia: Its Organisation According to History and Canon Law.** Good Pastor Press, 1947. xxiii, 305pp. All edges red. Signature to front endpage. Dustwrapper inscribed on back. VG + / VG £7.50
1590. **McHUGH, John A & Charles J Callan (eds). Catechism of the Council of Trent for Parish Priests. Issued by order of Pope Pius V.** Joseph F Wagner, 1945. 8th printing. lv, 603pp.. VG £14.00
1591. **McNABB, Vincent (ed). The Decrees of the Vatican Council. Edited with an Introduction by Rev. Vincent McNabb.** Burns & Oates, 1907. 1st edn. 47pp. Bookplate to inside front board & small inscription to front endpage. VG £9.00
1592. **MORTIMER, R C. Western Canon Law.** Adam and Charles Black, 1953. 1st edn. 92pp. Convent marks to front end-page & sticker to spine. Sticker to spine of dust-wrapper. VG + / VG £7.50
1593. **ONIONS, C.T. (ed.). Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology.** Oxford UP, 1966. Reprint 1966 ed. xiv, 1025pp., large 4to. Recent reprint of 1966 edition. (In print at £60). As new. Mint / Mint £30.00
1594. **OTT, Ludwig. Fundamentals of Catholic Dogma. Edited in English by James Canon Bastible.** Mercier Pr, 1955. xvi, 519pp. Owner's stamp to endpapers. Corners of Boards slightly bent. VG £40.00
1595. **PIERINI, Franco. Catechism of Vatican II.** St. Paul Pubs/Scepter, 1967. 260pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Fine £7.50
1596. **Pontifical Council for Justice and Peace. Compendium of the Social Doctrine of the Church.** Roma: Burns & Oates, 2004. 1st edn. xx, 426pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. Near Fine £10.00

1597. **RODRIGUEZ, Petrus et al. Catechismus Romanus, seu Catechismus ex Decreto Concilii Tridentini ad Parochos Pii Pont. Max. Iussi Editus.** Roma: Lib Ed Vaticana, 1989. 1st edn. lxxix, 1378pp. .No ownership marks. Large 4to. Little used. Near Fine £60.00
1598. **SACROSANCTUM OECUMENICUM CONCILIUM VATICANUM II. Constitutiones, Decreta, Declarationes.** Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1966. 1st edn. xxiv, 1292pp. Small 4to. Text in latin. Faint shelf mark to spine. VG £22.50
1599. **SACROSANCTUM OECUMENICUM CONCILIUM VATICANUM II. Constitutiones, Decreta, Declarationes.** Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1966. 1st edn. xxiv, 1292pp. 4to edn. John McHugh's copy with his sig to front endpage. Text in latin. VG £24.00
1600. **SINGER, Isidore (ed.) . The Jewish Encyclopedia: A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature and Custom of the Jewish People From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Prepared by More than Six Hundred Scholars and Specialists. 12 vols.** Funk & Wagnalls, 1901-06. 1st edn. Approx 680pp per vol., illus. Original black cloth decorated attractively in gilt. Professional white cloth reinforcements to inner hinges, so hinges sound. Spine of vol.1 is somewhat faded, others not. A sound attractive set. VG+ £300.00
1601. **SMITH, George D (ed.). The Teaching of the Catholic Church, a Summary of Catholic Doctrine.** Burns, 1952. 2nd edition. xxiii, 1332pp. 2 vols in 1. Religious library stamp to front endpage. Page edges slightly browned. Updated edition with new catechical index and Scriptural index. VG £15.00
1602. **STRAVINSKAS, Peter M.J. (ed.). Our Sunday Visitor's Catholic Encyclopedia.** Huntington, Indiana: OSV, 1991. 1007pp. 4to. Top edges dust-spotted. Dust-wrapper faded on spine. VG / Good £12.50
1603. **VARIOUS. Theologicae Catholicae, Seculum Primum, Post Celebratum Concilium Tridentinum ab anno 1564-1869 (4 vols).** Oeniponte: Lib Academia Wagneriana, 1871-86. 1st edn. 1626pp - 5 fascicules in 4 vols. Buckfast Abbey bookplate to inside front board. Original cloth, faded to spine. Cloth torn along front hinge of volume 1 only. Same hinge internally cracked. VG £48.00
1604. **WALSH, Michael. A Dictionary of Devotions.** Burns & Oates, 1993. 366pp. No ownership marks. As new. Mint / Mint £9.00
1605. **WOYWOD, Stanislaus. A Practical Commentary on the Code of Canon Law. 2 vols. 3rd revised edition.** Joseph F Wagner, 1929. 3rd rev editn. xiv, 736 + xii, 730pp, 4to. Bound in cloth. Minor marks to cloth. Front pages inscribed. VG £15.00
1606. **WOYWOD, Stanislaus. Canonical Decision of the Holy See.** Joseph F Wagner, Inc, 1933. vi, 309pp. Large 8vo. Owner's name to title page. Spine faded. VG £7.50

PAPAL

1607. **ADRIAN VI, Pope. Hadriani VI Pont Max Sacrae Theologiae peritissimi Divinique & humani iuris (quod opus ipsum indicat) Consultissimi, Quaestiones de Sacrametis in Quartum Sentetiarum libru, sum ma scientia, maxima pietate, nec minus clariss per spicuitate discussae,...** New Jersey: Gregg, 1964. Reprint of 1522 edn. ccxliii. .No ownership marks. Fine £48.00
1608. **AMBROSINI, Maria Luisa, with Mary WILLIS. The Secret Archives of the Vatican.** Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1970. xvii, 393pp, 34 illus. Spine slightly cocked. VG £9.00
1609. **BARNES, Arthur Stapylton. The Popes and the Ordinal: A Collection of Documents Bearing the Question of Anglican Orders. Second edition enlarged.** Robert Browning, 1898. 1st edn. 210pp. Cloth slightly mottled. Spine slightly damaged. Good+ £12.50
1610. **BENEDICT XVI. The Essential Pope Benedict XVI: His Central Writings & Speeches. Edited by John F Thornton & Susan B Varenne. Introduction by D. Vincent Twomey.** HarperOne, 2008. xliii, 464pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Near Fine £8.50
1611. **BILLON, B. M. The Early Eastern Tradition of the Papacy.** Arthur H. Stockwell, 1979. 171pp. Paperback. Signature to top title page. Scarce. VG + £38.00
1612. **BRIDIER, The Abbe (ed.). A Papal Envoy during the Reign of Terror, being the Memoirs of Mgr. de Salamon.** London: Sands & Co, 1911. xlvi, 247pp. B/w frontis & 24 illus. Original red cloth decorated in gilt. Top edges gilt. VG £24.00
1613. **BUTLER, Scott, Norman DAHLGREN & David HESS. Jesus, Peter and the Keys: Scriptural Handbook on the Papacy.** Queenship, 1996. xxiii, 431pp. Paperback. Fine £17.00
1614. **CHAMBERS, D.S. Popes, Cardinals and War: The Military Church in Renaissance and**

- Early Modern Europe.** I B Tauris, 2006. xxii, 234pp., illus. Dust wrapper has signs of use, especially to rear. Fine / VG £15.00
- 1615. CHAPMAN, John. Studies on the Early Papacy.** Sheed, 1928. 238pp. Marist stamp to front endpage. VG £8.50
- 1616. CLAUDIA, M. Dictionary of Papal Pronouncements Leo XIII-Pius XII (1878, 1957).** P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 1958. 216pp. VG £18.00
- 1617. COWDEN-GUIDO, Richard. John Paul II and the Battle for Vatican II (Report from the Synod).** Trinity Communications, 1986. 448pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £10.00
- 1618. DAL-GAL, Hieronymo. Pius X: The Life-Story of the Beatus.** Dublin: M.H. Gill and Son, 1954. Reprint. xv, 246pp., 11 b/w illus. Inscription to front end page & short title page. VG £9.00
- 1619. De MAISTRE, Count Joseph. Du Pape, suivi de l'Eglise Gallicane dans son rapport avec le Souverain Pontife. 2 vols.** La Soc Nationale, 1844. 352 + 310pp. Quarter leather, spines rubbed. Vellum corners. Marbled paper to boards. Hinges sound. VG £15.00
- 1620. DUCHESNE, L [transl. Arnold Harris MATTHEW]. The Beginnings of the Temporal Sovereignty of the Popes, A.D. 754-1073.** Kegan Paul & Co, 1908. xi, 312pp. Jesuit marks to front endpaper. Cloth slightly stained. Near VG £18.00
- 1621. DUFFY, Eamon. Saints & Sinners: A History of the Popes.** Folio Society, 2009. xxi, 522pp. Many colour illus. In VG slipcase, slightly marked. No ownership marks. Reprint of revised 2006 edition. Excellent copy. Fine+ £25.00
- 1622. FULLHAM, R.B. The Popes on Youth: Principles for Forming and Guiding Youth from Popes Leo XIII to Pius XII.** 1956. xvii, 442pp. A few scattered annots in pen. Fine / VG £7.50
- 1623. GENDRY, Jules. Pie VI: Sa Vie - Son Pontificat (1717-1799) d'apres les Archives Vaticannes et de nombreux documents inedits. 2 vols.** Alphonse Picard et Fils, xx, 528 + 513pp. Frontis per vol. Date unknown. Quarter cloth, spines faded. Scarce. Good + £95.00
- 1624. GOSSELIN, M. The Power of the Pope During the Middle Ages. Or an Historical Enquiry into the Origin of the Temporal Power of the Holy See and the Constitutional Laws of the Middle Ages Relating to the Deposition of Sovereigns... (2 Vols).** Dolman, 1853. xxxvi, 1020, (14), iv, 71pp. Original blind patterned cloth, gilt to spine. Armorial bookplates to inside front boards. Hinges sound. VG £50.00
- 1625. HATCH, A. & S. WALSH. Crown of Glory: The Life of Pope Pius XII.** London: Heinemann, 1958. Reprint. x, 253pp. 18 b/w illus. Minor convent marks to front endpage. VG / VG £10.00
- 1626. HEBBLETHWAITE, Peter. Paul VI: the First Modern Pope. (Fount Classics).** Harper Collins, 1994. x, 749pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £14.00
- 1627. HEBBLETHWAITE, Peter. Paul VI: The First Modern Pope.** HarperCollins, 1993. 1st edition. 749pp. .No ownership marks. Fine / VG £17.00
- 1628. HEBBLETHWAITE, Peter. Paul VI: The First Modern Pope.** HarperCollins, 1993. 1st edition. 749pp. .No ownership marks. VG £15.00
- 1629. HEBBLETHWAITE, Peter. Paul VI: the First Modern Pope.** Fount, 1994. x, 749pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. Spine slightly concave. VG £14.00
- 1630. HOLMES, J. Derek. The Papacy in the Modern World 1914-1978.** The Catholic Book Club, 1982. 275pp. No ownership marks. VG / VG £8.50
- 1631. HUGHES, Philip. Pope Pius the Eleventh.** Sheed, 1937. viii, 318pp. Harddbback. VG £14.00
- 1632. HULL, Robert. Medieval Theories of the Papacy and Other Essays. Collected and Arranged by Edmund F. Sutcliffe.** Burns, 1934. xii, 256pp. VG £14.00
- 1633. HUMPHREY, William. Urbs et Orbis: or The Pope as Bishop and as Pontiff.** Thomas Baker, 1899. xviii, 497pp. No ownership marks. Little used. VG + £10.00
- 1634. JENNINGS, Peter (ed). Benedict XVI and Blessed John Henry Newman: State Visit September 2010 The Official Record.** CTS, 2010. 208pp. 4to. many illus. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £10.00
- 1635. JOHN of PARIS. On Royal and Papal Power. Translated with an Introduction by J. A. Watt.** Toronto: Pont Inst of Med Studies, 1971. 261pp. Paperback. Near Fine £15.00
- 1636. JOHN PAUL II. The Family: Domestic Church.** Athlone: St Paul, 1983. 1st edn. 411pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. Near Fine £9.00
- 1637. JOHN PAUL II. The Whole Truth about Man. Ed. with an introduction by James V. Schall.** St Paul, 1981. 354pp. Paperback. Spine faded. VG £9.00
- 1638. JOHN PAUL II. The Pope in Britain: Collected Homilies & Speeches.** St Paul, 1982. vi, 106pp. Paperback. VG + £7.50
- 1639. JOHN PAUL II. Rise, Let Us Be On Our Way.** Jonathan Cape, 2004. x, 222pp. (In print £10.99). Mint / Mint £7.50

1640. **JOHN PAUL II. The Poetry of John Paul II: Roman Triptych, Meditations. Limited First Edition. Translated by Jerzy Peterkiewicz.** Washington: USCCB, 2003. 1st edn. 40pp. Illus. 4to. Dustwrapper slightly edgeworn & darkened on spine. Pictorial dustwrapper and endpapers. Fine / VG £9.00
1641. **JOHNSON, Paul. Pope John Paul II and the Catholic Restoration.** Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1982. 216pp. No ownership marks. Unused. Fine / VG £7.50
1642. **KIRSCHBAUM, Engelbert. The Tombs of St Peter & St Paul.** Secker & Warburg, 1959. 1st edn. 247pp., mlarge 8vo. 4 colour plates. 40 b/w plates. VG £12.00
1643. **LEE, Egmont. Sixtus IV and Men of Letters (Temie Testi 26).** Roma: Ed di Storia e Litt, 1978. 288pp. 4to. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG + £26.00
1644. **MALINSKI, M. Pope John Paul II: The Life of my Friend Karol Wojtyla.** Burns, 1979. 1st edn. 283pp. Illus. With errata slip. VG+ / VG £10.00
1645. **MARCELLUS, Christophorus . De Autoritate Summi Pontificis et his quae ad illam pertinent. Adversus impia Martini Lutherii dogmata.** Gregg International, 1969. 2nd impression. [xii], 290pp. 8vo. .No ownership marks. Fine £28.00
1646. **MARCHIONE, Margherita. Pope Pius XII, Architect for Peace.** Paulist Pr, 2000. ix, 345pp. Paperback. Fine £10.00
1647. **MARKUS, Robert & Eric JOHN. Papacy and Hierarchy.** Catholic Book Club, 1972. xiii, 146pp. Religious stamp to front endpage. Fine / Fine £12.00
1648. **O'CONNOR, Garry. Universal Father: A Life of Pope John Paul II.** Bloomsbury, 2005. 1st edn. xii, 436pp, illustrated. .No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £7.50
1649. **O'REILLY, Bernard. Life of Leo XIII, from an Authentic Memoir furnished by his order.** Christian Press Assoc., 1903. 758pp. Illus. Original red cloth decorated in black and gilt. All edges red. A little scattered marginalia. VG £15.00
1650. **PALLENBERG, Corrado. The Vatican From Within.** George G Harrap & Co, 1961. 1st edn. 271pp, 25 illus. .No ownership marks. Corners sharp. Near Fine £8.50
1651. **PETERS, Walter H. The Life of Benedict XV.** Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing, 1959. xii, 321pp., illus. VG / Good £13.50
1652. **PIUS X. Sanctissimi Domini Nostri Pii Divina Providentia Papae X Litterae Encyclicae. Ad Patriarchas Primate Archiepiscopos Aliosque Locorum Ordinarios Pacem et Communioonem cum Apostolica Sede Habentes de Modernistarum Doctrinis.** Typ Vaticanis, 1907. 1st edn. 70pp. 4to. Small typexed aread on front endpage and base title page. VG £25.00
1653. **Pius XI. Selected Paper Encyclicals and Letters, 1928-1932.** Catholic Truth Society, 1933. Revised edn. 8 encyclicals and 2 letters. Includes 'Mortalium Animos' & 'Casti Connubii'. VG £10.00
1654. **Pius XII. Directives to Lay Apostles. Selected and Arranged by the Benedictine Monks of Solesmes. Translated by Mother E. O'Gorman.** Daughters of St. Paul, 1963. 342pp. Paperback. VG £8.50
1655. **PURDY, W.A. The Church on the Move: The Characters and Policies of Pius XII and John XXIII.** Hollis & Carter, 1966. 352pp. No ownership marks. Fine / VG £9.00
1656. **QUINLAN, Maurice (Ed.). Guide for Living: An Approved Selection of Letters and Addresses of His Holines Pope Pius XII.** Evans Brothers, 1958. 270pp., frontis & 3 illus. Original binding. Fine £7.50
1657. **RATZINGER, Joseph. God and the World, Believing and Living in Our Time: A Conversation with Peter Seewald. Translated by Henry Taylor.** San Francisco: Ignatius, 2002. 460pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. New condition. Mint £8.50
1658. **RATZINGER, Joseph ~[Pope Benedict XVI]. Jesus of Nazareth: Part Two, Holy Week: From the Entrance into Jerusalem to the Resurrection.** CTS, 2011. 1st edn. xvii, 362pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £10.00
1659. **REATH, Mary & PETTINGELL, Phoebe (eds). Pilgrimage: The Personal Stories of Eleven Episcopalians who Happened to be in Rome when John Paul II died.** Rome: Anglican Centre in Rome, 2006. 44pp. Paperback. .No ownership marks. Mint £7.50
1660. **RHODES, Anthony. The Vatican in the Age of the Dictators 1922-45.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1973. 383pp. Illus. Author's signature to front endpage. The front endpage is annotated by the Author. Author's own copy with post publication correction. Dustwrapper worn. VG / Good £25.00
1661. **RHODES, Anthony. The Power of Rome in the Twentieth Century: The Vatican in the Age of Liberal Democracies 1870-1922.** Sidgwick & Jackson, 1983. 280pp. VG / VG £15.00

1662. **RHODES, Anthony. The Vatican in the age of The Cold War 1945-1980.** Michael Russell, 1992. 248pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £40.00
1663. **RHODES, Anthony. The Vatican in the Age of the Dictators 1922-1945.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1973. 383pp., 9 illus. Redemptorist stamp to front endpage. Dustwrapper slightly edgeworn. Tips of top corners slightly bumped. VG / VG £24.00
1664. **ROPE, Henry E. G. Benedict XV: The Pope of Peace.** Cath Book Club, 1940. 1st edn. 319pp. .No ownership marks. Spine rubbed. VG £15.00
1665. **ROPE, Henry E. G. Benedict XV: The Pope of Peace.** Cath Book Club, 1940. 1st edn. 319pp. Ex county library with stamp to title page and inside rear board. VG £15.00
1666. **ROPE, Henry E. G. Benedict XV: The Pope of Peace.** Cath Book Club, 1940. 1st edn. 319pp. .No ownership marks. VG + £17.00
1667. **SAYER, Jane E. (ed). Original Papal Documents in the Lambeth Palace Library (Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research).** Athlone Press, 1967. vi, 59pp, 4to. Paperback. No ownership marks, bright fresh copy. Fine £7.50
1668. **STROLL, Mary. Calixtus II (1119-1124): A Pope Born to Rule (Studies in the History of Christian Tradition, CXVI).** E J Brill, 2004. xiv, 540pp. No ownership marks. As new. Mint £52.00
1669. **THORNTON, Francis Beauchesne. Cross Upon Cross: The Life of Pope Pius IX.** Benzinger, 1955. vii, 263pp. Excellent copy. Near Fine / Fine £18.00
1670. **TOSTI, Louis. History of Pope Boniface VIII and his times with notes and documentary evidence in six books.** New York: Christian Press Assoc., 1911. 546pp. Illus. Bookplate to inside front board & sticker to spine. VG £20.00
1671. **Von MATT, Leonard & Nello VIAN. St Pius X: A Pictorial Biography.** Longmans Green & Co, 1957. vi, 90pp, 150 illus, 2 maps. 4to. VG / Good £15.00
1672. **Von MATT, Leonard & Nello VIAN. St Pius X: A Pictorial Biography.** Longmans Green & Co, 1957. Reprint. vi, 90pp, 150 illus, 2 maps. 4to. Tape traces to endpapers. Dustwrapper slightly edgeworn but protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Binding slightly shaken. Profusely illustrated. Good + / Good £10.00
1673. **WEIGEL, George. Witness to Hope: The Biography of Pope John Paul II.** Cliff Street, 1999. 1st edn, 1st imp. xiv, 992pp. Illus. No ownership marks. Excellent copy. Fine / Fine £25.00
1674. **WOJTYLA (John Paul II), Karol. Sources of Renewal: The Implementation of the Second Vatican Council.** Collins, 1980. 1st edn. v, 437pp. Minor Cowley Fathers lib marks. VG + / VG £15.00
1675. **BENEDICTINE MONKS OF SOLESMES (eds.). Papal Teachings: The Church. Selected and Arranged by the Benedictine Monks of Solesmes.** St. Paul Editions, 1962. 927pp. Fine / Fine £30.00
1676. **[another].** Boston: St. Paul Editions, 1962. 927pp. Very occasional pen annotations, sidelining & highlighting. Near VG £18.00

PRIESTHOOD

1677. **ALLEN, Y. A Seminary Survey.** New York: Harper & Brothers, 1960. xxvi, 640pp. Large 8vo. VG+ £7.50
1678. **FRASSINETTI, Joseph. Jesus Christ: The Model of the Priest.** Burns, 1926. xiv, 93pp. Front endpages clipped. Bookplate to front endpage. Top edges spotted. Good + £12.00
1679. **HOOLEY, Thomas (ed.). A Seminary in the Making: Being a History of the Foundation and Early Years of St. John's Diocesan Seminary, Womersley, 1889 to 1903.** Longmans, 1927. xvi, 195pp. 8 illus. Front endpage inscribed "Anne. C.W". Page edges foxed. VG £10.00
1680. **MANNING, H.E. The Pastoral Office. Printed for Private Use Only.** Robson, 1883. 1st edn. xi, 240pp. Convent marks to front end paper & spine. Scarce. VG £20.00
1681. **NICHOLS, Aidan. Holy Order: The Apostolic Ministry from the New Testament to the Second Vatican Council.** Veritas, 1990. Paperback. Fine £15.00
1682. **ROCHE, Aloysius. Apologetics for the Pulpit. 3 vols [set].** Burns, 1935. ix, 259 + x, 241 + viii, 269pp. .No ownership marks. Mild foxing to page edges and endpapers. VG £18.00
1683. **VEUILLOT, Pierre. The Catholic Priesthood According to the Teaching of the Church: Papal Documents from Pius X to Pius XII. 2 vols.** M H Gill, 1957. xliii, 374 + xiii, 302pp. Minor religious library marks. Vol I only has dustwrapper (with tears) VG £25.00

ADDENDA

- 1684. AUSTEN, Jane. The Novels of Jane Austen. The text based on the Early Editions by R. W. Chapman. 6 vols [set].** Oxford UP, 1988. 3rd edn reprint. xiv, 429 + xiii, 416 + xii, 568 + xi, 521. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0192547070. ~TITLE CONTINUED: With illustrations from Contemporary Sources. Sense and Sensibility/Pride and Prejudice/Mansfield Park/Emma/Northanger and Persuasion/Minor Works. ~Pagination continued: xiii, 252, 333 + vi, 476pp. ~No ownership marks. Excellent set. £65.00
- 1685. BOND, Francis. Gothic Architecture in England: An Analysis of the Origin & Development of English Church Architecture .** B. T. Batsford, 1906. xv, 782pp., catalogue at rear. Illus. 4to. Hardback. Text block tight & unmarked. Good+ ~TITLE CONTINUES: from the Norman Conquest to the Dissolution of the Monasteries. With 1254 Illustrations, Comprising of 785 Photographs, Sketches, and Measured Drawings, and 469 Plans, Sections, Diagrams, and Moldings. ~Front hinge internally cracked and loose. Fore-edges slightly marked. Original maroon cloth, gilt. £24.00
- 1686. FRERE, Walter Howard. Studies in Early Roman Lectionary. II: The Roman Gospel-Lectionary. (Alcuin Club Collections, No. XXX).** Oxford University Press, 1934. viii, 247pp. 4to. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Very Good ~Original half green cloth. Boards slightly scuffed. £35.00
- 1687. GREEN, Peter. Alexander to Actium: The Historical Evolution of the Hellenistic Age.** Univ California Pr, 1990. 1st edition. xxiii, 970pp., 217 illus, 30 maps. 4to. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Very Good+ / Very Good. ISBN: 050001485x. ~No ownership marks. £40.00
- 1688. THURSTON, Herbert. Familiar Prayers: Their Origin and History.** Burns & Oates, 1953. 1st edition. viii, 200pp. Hardback. Binding tight, text unmarked. Very Good+ ~No ownership marks. £22.00